

MĀTEO TE HĀM'ĀPAK MAX'AX 'ĀKTUX

Yeyox Kunnix yōg mōnāyxop

1 ¹Yeyox Kunnix yōg mōnāyxop xohix xop te tik hittap Namix hā' mōkputox, ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām hā' mōkputox.

²'Āmanām te 'Iyak mūg tak, ha 'Iyak te Yako mūg tak, ha Yonah mūg tak, xi' taknōy xop mūg tak. ³Ha Yonah te Pet mūg tak, xix Yet mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'āxet'ax Tām. Ha Pet te 'Exnōg mūg tak, ha 'Anām mūg tak, ⁴ha 'Āmīnānap mūg tak, ha Nāy mūg tak, ha Xanmōm mūg tak, ⁵ha Moax mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'āxet'ax Hap. Ha Moax te 'Omet mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'āxet'ax Hot, ha 'Omet te Yexe mūg tak, ⁶ha Namix mūg tak. Yā hōmā Namix te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat.

Ha Namix te 'Onit xetut mūg, ha Xanomām put, ⁷ha Homo'ām mūg tak, ha 'Amit mūg tak, ha 'Axa mūg tak, ⁸ha Yoxapah mūg tak, ha Yonām mūg tak, ha 'Oyit mūg tak, ⁹ha Yotām mūg tak, ha 'Akax mūg tak, ha 'Eyekit mūg tak, ¹⁰ha Mānāxex mūg tak, ha 'Āmōm mūg tak, ha Yoyit mūg tak, ¹¹ha Yekōnīn mūg tak, xi' taknōy xop mūg tak, 'ihā puknōg xop te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mōgāhā', nūy hām puknōg ha' mōgā', tu hāpxexka Maminōn tu' mōgāhā', pu tu pi'.

¹²Tu Maminōn tu' pip, 'ihā Yekōnīn te Xanatit mūg tak, ha Yonomameo mūg tak, ¹³ha 'Amiot mūg tak, ha 'Enitkīy mūg tak, ha 'Ayoh mūg tak, ¹⁴ha Xanok mūg tak, ha 'Akīy mūg tak, ha 'Eniot mūg tak, ¹⁵ha Mātā mūg tak, ha Yako mūg tak, ¹⁶ha Yoye mūg tak, ha Mānix mūtik yāyaha', ha' put Yeyox 'āxet'ax Kunnix.

¹⁷Kaxīy 'Amanām mōkputox te homik-tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, tu mōktu xohix te 14, tu mōktu Namix te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha tehomik-tok put xohix te 14, tu mōktu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka Maminōn tu' mōg, ha mōkputox nōy xohix te 14 kamah, ha mōktu Yeyox Kunnix mūg tut te' put.

Yeyox mūg tut te' put

¹⁸Tu' put hā xīy: Tute yāyap-tup Yoye mūtik, pa nōm mūtik nōm 'ohnāg 'ihā Topa Koxuk tek-tok putnāhā'. ¹⁹Ha Mānix te yāy kutok xuk, ha Yoye te' yūmmūg,

yā hāmyok mīy, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, tu hāmpel'paxex, hu: “Pūyā tikmū'ūn Mānix kummuk 'āktux hok!” Kaxīy. Tu' xaptop tu' nīm putup, ²⁰tu hāmpel'paxex, 'ihā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, Yoye mō'yōn 'ihā' nūn, tu' yōtkup tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yoye, 'āmūn yā Namix hā 'āmōkputox, hu 'ākuxanōg hok, nūy Mānix mūy, nūy nū mūtik yāytax. Yā' max Mānix, ha Topa Koxuk tek-tok putnāp-tup, ²¹hak-tok pit put putup, ha xate' xuxet'ax mīy putup Yeyox, ha yāy yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit putup, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'.

²²Topa te hāpxopmā ka'ok, yā hōmā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', yīy: ²³“Ūn hok yūm tek-tok xuk putup, hak-tok 'āxet'ax te: 'Ēmānēo.” Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Topa te yūmūg mūtik tihi!” Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Mānix te yāy kutok xuk nōmhā.

²⁴Ha Yoye yā koxak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu Mānix mūg, ²⁵pa nōm mūtik nōm 'ohnāg, mōktuk-tok put, ha Yoye te' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox.

Tik puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg nūn

2 ¹Yeyox mūg tut te' put kōmēn Menēg tu', yā hāpxexka Yonex yōg kōmēn, ha 'Enot te hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat, 'ihā Mānix tek-tok put, ha tik puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg nūn, māyōn xupep'ax ha' nūn, tu māyōnnāg xop yūmmūg, tu Yenoyanēn ha' nūn, tu' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha', ²nūy kaxxop pit xax, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Pi'yā' xip tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax kutok? Yā' tut te' put nōmhā, pu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat. Hāptox tukmūg tihi', tu kaxxop yōg māyōnnāg pēnāhā pepi pexkox tu', tu māyōn xupep'ax ha māyōnnāg pēnāhā', tuk nūn tu nūktu nūk-tettex kaxxop pu'. Kaxīy.

³Ha 'Enot te' xupak, tu' xutīgāhā', xix Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xutīgāhā', ⁴yīy 'Enot te 'āmānex xexka xop xānāhā', xix hāmyūmmūg xop xānāhā', pu yāy tu nūnnāy, tu ta' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha', ha 'Enot te:

—Tep mūn 'āktux Topa yōg tappet te'? Pi'yā' xip putup 'ūtut 'ihāk-tok put, Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā'? Kaxīy.

⁵Ha:

—Kōmēn Menēg kopa' put putup, hāpxexka Yonex tu'. Yā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'lāmi', tu kaxxop nā'ax 'āktux, hu:

⁶“Menēg mūn kōmēn kutōgnāg, pa Topa te' xexkānāp-tup, 'ūyāykutnā'ax yōg kōmēn hah, yīy Topa te kōmēn xexkānāp-tup, ha yāykutnā'ax te yōgnū tikmū'ūn xat max putup, tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup.” Kaxīy.

⁷Ha ta 'Enot te tik xop xānāhā', nōm tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te hāptox tu' nūn, ha' xānāhā', pu nū', ha' xaptop tu' nūn, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūpēnā hok, ha 'Enot te' yīkopit, hu:

—Hām 'ūm 'ihā 'āxop te nō māyōnnāg pēnāhā'? Kaxīy.

Ha' xuktux, ⁸yīy 'Enot te mō'pok Menēg hah, tu:

—Möy kaxxop pit xax, nüy xipi!, nüy nüy 'ä' xuktux, 'üyiy kama nük xup kaxxop keppah. Kaxiy.

⁹Tu hãm'äktux kux, ha ta tik xop mög, tu ta' mög putat hä, tu möktu Menëg tu' möxaha!, tu mäyönnäg pënähä 'üxeheh. Hömã mäyönnäg te mäyön xupep'ax tu' xip hãmnoñnõy tu', yã hõnhã pepi' xip, tu tik keppa' mög, nüy tik xop mögã!, tu möktu miptut tu' xupep, ha kaxxop pit xip, iy mäyönnäg hup, tu' xup pepi' tu' pexkox yokama' xup, ¹⁰ha tik xop kuxa hittup xexkah, mäyönnäg pënähä tu' kuxa hittup, ¹¹tu miptut hä' möxakux, tu kaxxop pënähä!, 'ütut Mänix mütik tih!, iy nüktettex kaxxop keppah, tu' kuxa te' yëy. Hak-näy tu hãpxop max popmähä!, ha takat xexkah, yã pipkup yänãm 'äta popmähä!, xix hãpxop puk haxnäg tu' hõm xix mïxux hep 'ühaxnäg miha tu' hõm.

¹²Tu mö'yön 'ihã Topa te' yõtkup hä hãmümmügãhã!, puyiy 'Enot ha putpu' mög hok, iy ta' mög, putat nõy hä' mög, tu möktu yãy yög hãm tu' möxaha!.

Hãpxexka 'Eyit tu nũ'paha'

¹³Ha pexkox yög nũ'kutnã'ax te Yoye ha' mög, 'ihã mö'yön, tu' yõtkup hä hãm'äktux, hu:

—'Äpu 'äyok, nüy 'äknihã xhip. 'Äk-tok put, xi' tut mögã!, nüy hãpxexka 'Eyit tu möy 'ãmõxãn, nüy nõ te nox pi!, ha möktu 'äte xa hãm'äktux. Yã 'Enot te kaxxop xak, 'üp-tex putup tu'. Kaxiy.

¹⁴Yiy Yoye yok, tu kaxxop put, xi' tut mögãhã!, tu hãpxexka 'Eyit 'ünũpa tu' mög 'ihã 'ãmniy, ¹⁵tu' ti ka'ok, ha möktu 'Enot tu' xok. Hömã tik hittap te Topa pupi hãm'äktux, tu tappet tu kax'ãmi!, tu Yeyox 'äktux, hu: “'Ätek kutok xãnãhã!, 'ihã hãpxexka 'Eyit ta tu' xip.” Kaxiy. Yã Topa yög hãm'äktux hittap hä Yeyox nox xip hãpxexka 'Eyit kopa nõmhã!.

'Enot te xonat xop xat pu kaxxop kix

¹⁶Ha ta 'Enot te' hip, tu tik puknõg te hãmümmüg xop hip, pa 'ap nũn'ah, tu yã mö'ãmã!. Yiy 'Enot gãy xexkah, tu' xat, pu kãmën yög kaxxop pit xohix xexka kix, nüy kaxxop yög hãmüxatamuk 2 xohix kix Menëg kopah, xix kãmën künãpa! pip kaxxop pit kix. Yã hõmã, hãmüxatamuk 2 'ihã tik puknõg te hãmümmüg xop te mäyönnäg pënähã!, hu' nũn, nüy kaxxop xax, iy 'Enot te' xat, pu kaxxop pit kutõgnäg xohix kix, nüy kaxxop puxet putex. ¹⁷Hömã, hãmüxatamuk xohix xexka 'ihã, tik hittap Yenemïn te Topa pupi hãm'äktux, nüy tappet tu kax'ãmi!, iy:

¹⁸“Kãmën Hãmã yög tikmũ'ün potaha!,
yã Haket potaha!, 'ük-tok xak tu!,
tu' kuxa teknõg, 'ük-tok xakix hah.” Kaxiy.

Yã Topa yög hãm'äktux hittap hä' xat'ax gãy te kaxxop kix nõmhã!.

Yãy yög hãm tu' putpu' nũn

¹⁹Hãpxip kutõgnäg 'ihã 'Enot xok, ha pexkox yög nũ'kutnã'ax te 'Eyit ha' mög, tu Yoye ha' mög, tu hãm'äktux 'ihã Yoye mö'yön, 'üyõtkup hä hãm'äktux, ²⁰hu:

—'Ápu, 'āyok, kaxxop put, xi' tut mōgā', nūy 'Iyaet yōg hām ha putpu mōg. Yā tik kummuk xok, nōm te kaxxop xak, nūy putex. Yīy mōg. Kaxīy.

²¹Ha Yoye yok, tu kaxxop put, xi' tut mōgāhā', ha ta' mōg 'Iyaet ha', tu' mōg tu mōktu' mōxaha', ²²ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu 'Enot kutok 'Akenap 'āktux, ha Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn xat, yāy tak yānān tu' xat, yīy Yoye kuxānōg, pa Topa te hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'īhā mō'yōn, 'ūyōtkup hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', yīy Yoye mōg hāpxexka Ganinet tu', xix kaxxop mōg, xi' tut mōg, ²³nūy tu ti ka'ok kōmēn Nāyane kopah. Yā hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Yeyox 'āktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn te' xuxet'ax mīy putup, tu Nāyane yōg tik 'āxet'ax putup." 'Ūkux. Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox xip ka'ok kōmēn Nāyane tu' nōmhā'.

Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux

3 ¹Hāpxip 'īhā Yoām tep-tox pix, tu hāpxexka Yonex yōg hām panip xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pupi hām'āktux, ²tu:

—Mā', yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Yā hōnhā Topa te 'āxat nūnte' Kaxīy.

³Yā hōmā tik hittap 'Iyait te Yoām 'āktux, 'īhā Topa pupi hām'āktux, yīy:

“Tik xip hām panip xexka tu', tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

'Ápu, Topa yōg putat max mīy,

nūy Topa pu putat kohe tu' yoa'.”

'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

⁴Yoām te kāmēn xeh hā topixxax mīy, nūy tu xokxop xax hāg-nāy hīy, tu kunit māhā', xix puk hep xup. ⁵Ha ta kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix nūn, xix hāpxexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn, xix tikmū'ūn te kōnāg xexka Yohnām yīka' pip, tu' nūn, ⁶ha Yoām te tikmū'ūn xohip-tox pix, 'īhā tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, tu yāyhāhup tu hām'āktux, nūy nōm kuxyā'.

⁷Ha Paniye xop nūn kamah, xix Xanoxeo xop nūn, puyīy Yoām kamap-tox pix. Pa Yoām te:

—'Āxop kummuk xop te kāyāk-tok putuk! Piyā 'āxat, xayīy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tu kux, puyīy Topa 'āha gāy hok, nūy 'ākummugā hok? ⁸'Ápu hāpxopmā max, pu tikmū'ūn xohix xate yāyhāhup yūmmūg. ⁹Hām'āktux hok, hu: “Yā mōnāyxop 'Amanām yā yūmū'ā hā mōnāyxop xe'e', 'a Topa te 'ūgkummugāp-tup'ah,” Kaxīy. 'Ūxuktux hok! Yā Topa mūn ka'ok, tu mīkax xap hā 'Amanām mōkputox mīy'ax. ¹⁰Tikmū'ūn te mīm kup kummuk xak, kupuk hā' xak, tu kuxap hā mō'hap, pu tu nōg, ha kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk kix putup, tu' nōa'. ¹¹'Āte 'āp-tox pix, tu kōnāg hā 'āp-tox pix, xa yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok 'ūxeheh, pa tik puxet tek pe' nūn putup, tu' ka'ok, ha tak pu'uk. 'Ap max'ah 'āte nō pataxax tat, yāk mūn kutōgnāg. Hamūn te Topa Koxuk xa mō'kutnāp-tup puyīy 'ākuxa ka'ogā', nūy 'ākuxa kummuk tupmā'. ¹²Yā pēnēn paha', nūy xuxnāg xetox xap mōy mīxux kopah, nūy xap xix mīptut kopah, 'īhā mīxux naknāg mō'hap kuxap tu', ha kaxīy

Topa te yāy yōg tikmũ'ūn xex max, pa' yīpkox 'ohnāg xop xūyġāp-tup, kuxap hā' puk putuk nō xūyġāp-tup, ha' xūy xuxix tapax 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

Yoām te Yeyox putox pix

¹³Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yeyox mōg, tu ta hāpxexka Ganinet tu' xip, tu kōnāg xexka Yohnām ha' mōg, pu Yoām putox pix, ¹⁴pa Yoām te:

—'Āmhok! Kaxīy hok! Pak mūn putox pix 'ūyānān tu!' 'Āxexka, hak mūn kutōgnāg. Teptu xatek xat, 'ūg 'āp-tox pix? Kaxīy.

¹⁵Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa te 'āp-tup, xak putox pix. Yā puxi!. Kaxīy.

Ha: —Ya hamūn. Kaxīy. Tup-tox pix.

¹⁶Ha' pix kux, 'ihā Yeyox te kōnāg kox tu' xupep, ha pexkox xōn, ha Yeyox te Topa Koxuk pēnāhā!, ha ta tu' yīxohoh kuxxuxtut putuk, tu mōktu Yeyox putox tonnok, tu yīmū' xip, ¹⁷ha ta Topa yīy, tu hām'āktux pexkox tu', hu:

—Nūhū 'ūgkutok pit. 'Āte nōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa hittupmāhā!! Kaxīy.

Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit puyīy hāpkummuk mīy

4 ¹Ha Topa Koxuk te Yeyox mōgāhā hām panip tu', ha Hāmāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy. ²Yā 'āmnīy xohix te 40 hā 'ap xit'ah Yeyox, ha putup tep-tex, ³yīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te' yīka xupep, tu:

—Pax xa yā Topak-tok, 'āpu' xat, pu nūhū mīkaxxap yāyhā pām xe'e', xayī' mā!. Kaxīy.

⁴Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yōg tappet te tikmũ'ūn xat, pu pām puxet hā tu hi ka'ok hok, pāyā' xat, pu Topa yōg hām'āktux hā tikmũ'ūn kuxa hi ka'ok. Kaxīy.

⁵Ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōgāhā!, yā Topa yōg kōmēn, ha Topa pet xexka tu' mōgāhā!, pu' pet tox xanep yīmū 'āti', ⁶ha:

—Pax xa Topak-tok, xa nūy nūhāy hām tu'. Yā Topa yōg tappet te:

“Topa te pexkox yōg xop nū'pok putup, nūy 'āpēnā max,
tu 'ātat putup, 'ūyīm hā 'ātat putup,
ka mīkaxxap 'āpata xūy.”

'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

⁷Ha:

—Pa Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux kamah, hu: “'Ōgnū Topa hā hāpkutex'ex hā gāyā hok.” Kaxīy.

⁸Ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te' mōgāhā yīktix tox xanep yīmū!, tu hām xexka max xohix tu' mūg, tu hāpxopmā'ax max xohix tu' mūg, ⁹tu:

—Pēnā!! 'Ūgmūn pu nū'āxup, kopxix xa' hōm hāpxop xohix. Kaxīy.

¹⁰Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ākmūn'ah. Mōg, nūy 'āpēp. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: “Topap-xehnāg pu nū'āxup, nūy 'ākuxa' yēy.” Kaxīy.

¹¹Yíy Hãmgâyãgnãg te' ním, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop nūn, nūy Yeyox pēnã max.

Yeyox te hãpxopmã kōnãmãhã'

¹²Ha ta' nūn xonat xop, tu Yoãm mūg, tu kanet hã mō'tat, ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg, tu hãpxexka Ganinet tu' mōg, ¹³tu kōmēn Nãyane ním, nūy kōmēn Kapãnãn tu' xip, ha kōnãg xexka Ganinet te' yíka' xup, yã' xip hãpxexka Yemonōm xix Nãptanix tu'. ¹⁴Hōmã, hãmyãxatamuk xohix 'ihã Topa te hãm'ãktux, ha tik hittap 'Iyait te nōm pupi hãm'ãktux, tu tappet tu kax'ãmi', nūy tikmũ'ũn xohix pu hãmyūmmūgã', nūy Yeyox xip'ax 'ãktux. Yã Topa yōg hãm'ãktux hittap hã Yeyox te kōmēn Kapãnãn tu' nox xip, yiy:

¹⁵“Yemonōn yōg hahãm, xix Nãptanix yōg hahãm,
yã kōnãg xexka kux tu' pip, tu kōnãg xexka Yohnãm xatapa' pip,
nō'ōm puknōg yōg Ganinet.

¹⁶Yã' puknōg xop te hãpkoxtap kopa' pip, tu hãmyūmmūg 'ohnãg,
tu kuyãnãm xexka pēnãp-tup, puyiy hãptupmã',
puyi' puknōg xop hãmyūmmūg,
ha kuyãnãm te hãpkoxtap tu mãp-tup,
nūy nōm puknōg xop kuxa hittupmã'.” 'Ūkux. Kaxiy.

¹⁷Ha Yeyox te hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux hãmãxap, hu:

—'Äpu, yãyhãhup, tu 'ōg hãpxopmã'ax kummuk kux! Yã hōnhã Topa te yãy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat. 'Äpu 'ipkox pi'! Kaxiy.

Yeyox te tik te 4 xãnãhã'

¹⁸'Ämnỹ 'ũm 'ihã Yeyox te hãpkumep, tu kōnãg xexka Ganinet yōg hãpkux tu' hãpkumep, 'ihã tik taknōy 2 pēnãhã', ha mãm xuk, tu' xuxet'ax Ximãm, yã' xuxet'ax nōy te: Pet, xi' taknōy 'ãxet'ax 'Änene', tu mō tut panip yōn, tu mãm xuk pax, ¹⁹ha Yeyox te:

—'Äpu, 'ũkpe mōg 'üg 'ãyūmmūgã', xayiy tikmũ'ũn tuk ha nūnnã'. Kaxiy.

²⁰Yiy tut panip ním, nūy Yeyox mütik hãpkumep.

²¹Ha' mōg 'ihã tik taknōy 2 nōy pēnãhã', ha' xuxet'ax Tiak, xi' taknōy 'ãxet'ax Yoãm, yã Yemeneo kutok, tu yãy tak yōg mĩpkox kopa' mãm, nūy tut panip mĩy. Ha Yeyox te' xapit, puyiy nū mütik hãpkumep, ²²ha hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ihã' mōg, tu yãy tak ním, xix mĩpkox ním, nōm te kōnãg yĩmũ' mōg, ha Yeyox pe' mōg.

Yeyox te hãmyūmmūgãhã xix hittupmãhã'

²³Ha Yeyox te hãpkumep punethok, tu ta Ganinet yōg hãpxexka xohix hã hãpkumep, tu Topa pet xohix kopa hãmyūmmūgãhã', tu Topa yōg hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux, xix Topa te tikmũ'ũn xat'ax 'ãktux, tu tikmũ'ũn pakut xop hittupmãhã', ²⁴ha hãpxexka Xit yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix te' xupak, hu' pakut xop tat Yeyox hah, yã hãmpakut xohix te tikmũ'ũn pakutnãhã', xix yãmỹ kummuk te' pakutnãhã', ha nōm tikmũ'ũn te yãy pu xu'ux xop tat, xix hãpkumep hok xop

tat, ha Yeyox te' xohix hittupmāhā'. ²⁵Ha tikmū'ūn xohix punethok te' pe' mōg, yā Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn, xix kōmēn te 10 yōg tikmū'ūn, xix Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn, xix Yonex yōg, xix Yohnām xatapa' pip xop. Yā' xohix te Yeyox pe' mōg.

Yeyox te hām'āktux yīktix yīmū'

5 ¹Jesus te tikmū'ūn xohix pēnāhā', tu yīktix tu' mōg, tu mōktu pepi' xip, tu' yūm. Ha yāy yōg tik xop te' yīka' mām, ²ha hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

³—'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn kuxa kopa' hok xop.

Yā Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn xat xe'e', hu' kuxa hittupmāhā'.

⁴—'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn pota punethok xop.

Yā Topa te' kuxa hittupmāp-tup.

⁵—'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn te yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex.

Yā Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux xex, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, yīy pexkox yōg hāpxop pop putup.

⁶—'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip xop, nōm te' xak, nūy Topa pu' yīpkox pi', tu hāmyok mīy putup xūy.

Yā Topa te' kuxa māmāhā'.

⁷—'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn te' nōy kuxa ka'.

Yā Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'.

⁸—'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn kuxa tup xop.

Yā nōm te Topa pēnāp-tup.

⁹—'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn te yāykix kuxyāhā'.

Yā 'ōm te Topa hāk-tok xe'e'.

¹⁰—'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn xūy, nōm tikmū'ūn xūy nūy hāpxopmā max.

Yā Topa te' xexkānāp-tup 'ihā' hep xop xohix xat.

¹¹—'Ākuxa hittup'ax 'ihā' gāyxop te 'āxūygāhā', xix 'āmānōg, xix 'ākte'ex kummuk, xix 'ākupex, 'ūkpe 'āmōg hah. ¹²'Ākuxa hittup'ax, yā Topa te xa popmāp-tup pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix. Yā hōmā tik gāy xop te Topa yōg tik hittap xop xūygāhā', tu' pupi hām'āktux xop xūygāhā kamah, 'āmūn putuk.

Yeyox te 'āmot xuxpex 'āktux xix kuyānām

¹³—'Āmot xuxpex te' xit'ax xuxpexgāhā', ha xogyīn kutnat, puyīy tuk-tox hok. Ha kaxīy 'āxop te Topa hā' puknōg xop pu hāmmaxnāhā'. Pax pu 'āmot ku'uk kummuk hāk-tox, puxix tikmū'ūn xep-tup nōg, nūy hāptopa putyōn, ha' xohix te' tonnok.

¹⁴—Kuyānām te hāptupmāhā', ha kaxīy 'āxop te tikmū'ūn pu Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' kuxa hittupmāhā'. Tikmū'ūn xohix te kōmēn pēnāhā', yā kōmēn te yīktix yīmū' pip. ¹⁵Piyā kuyānām tat'ax paha', nūy nō manax kopa' yūm, tu mō'nīy? 'Ap yūm'ah, pāyā mīmpe yīmū' yūm, puyīy mīptut xohix tupmā', puyīy tikmū'ūn nō hāmpēnā max. ¹⁶Ha kaxīy 'āxop te tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg

hām'āktux 'āktux, pu tu hittup, ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', nūy 'Ātak Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: “Yā 'āmax xe'ēgnāg!” Kaxīy.

Tu Topa yōg xat'ax 'āktux

17—'Ūpe'āpaxeh hok, hu: “Yeyox nūn, nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax nōa!” Kaxīy. 'Āmhok. 'Aknūn'ah 'ūg tik hittap xop yōg hām'āktux nōa', nōm hittap xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, 'ap nōāp-tup'ah, pak nūn nūy hām'āktux yūmmūgā max. 18'Ūxaxok hok. Yā' xat'ax xip ka'ok, tu' nōg 'ohnāg. Yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te' xuktux putup mō'kuma' mōg. Yā kax'āmi'ax kutōgnāg xut 'ohnāg, 'ihā pekkox xip, 'ihā' xip hahām. 'Ūnōg 'ohnāg. 19Yīy tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg xat'ax pu', xi' nōy yūmmūgā'ax, pu' yīpkox hok, puxix 'ōm kutōgnāg. Yā Topa te nōm kutōgnāg 'āktux putup 'ihā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'A xexkānāp-tup'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip, tu' nōy yūmmūgā'ax, pu yīpkox pi', puxix Topa xexka 'āktux putup, 'ihā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 20Yīy hāpxopmā max Topa pu', tu 'āyīpkox pip pax Topa pu', puyīy Topa 'āxop pu pekkox xōn, 'ihā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, nūy: Mōnāy! Kaxīy. Pa hāmyūmmūg xop yīpkox 'ohnāg xop, xix Paniye xop te' mōxakux 'ohnāg.

Tu tep-tup nōg 'āktux

21—Tik hittap te mōnāyxop pu hām'āktux, tu' xat, hu: “'Ūp-tex hok. Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putex, puxi' mōgā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg keppah, puyī' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopit.” Kaxīy. 22Pa 'āte 'āxat, hu: Tikmū'ūn te' nōy hā' gāy, puxix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg kopit. Ha tikmū'ūn te' nōy pu hām'āktux, hu: “'Ākummuk,” kaxīy, puxix tik xexka xop hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopit. Ha tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup nōg, hu nōm pu hupmāhā', hu: “'Āp-tox kummuk!” kaxīy, puxix nōm mōgā Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet hah. 23'Āmōg Topa pet hah, nūy Topa pu hāpxop mō'hap, nūy tu' haxyā', tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Hamūn, 'ūgnōy gāy, tute 'ā tu' gāy,” kaxīy. 24'Āpu, 'ōg hāpxop mō'hap'ax nīm, nūy mōg mō'ka'ok 'ānōy hah, pu 'ānōy mūtik yāyhā 'āxape 'ūxeheh, hak-nāy tu 'ōg hāpxop mō'hap Topa pu'.

25—Tikmū'ūn te xa tu' gāy, xix 'ākupex, tu 'āmōgā'ax tik pa te hāmyūmmūg hah, 'āpu nū mūtik yāyhā 'āxape, ka 'āmōgā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg hah, ha' xat pu 'āmūy, nūy kanet kopa mō'ātat. 26Pax xa kanet kopa 'āxip, hu ta 'āxupa hok, tu mōktu tayūmak xexka hā pago, xayīy 'āpep.

'Ūnōy hā' xupxet 'āktux

27—'Āxop te Topa yōg xat'ax yūmmūg, ha: “'Ānōy hā xupxet hok!” Kaxīy. 28Pa 'āte 'āxat, hu: 'Ūn 'āpa hā pēnā hok, nūy 'ūn putup hok. Tikmū'ūn te 'ūn pēnāhā' puxi' kuxa kopa' xonnix. 29Pax xa 'āpa xe'e xa hāpxopmā kummugā', 'āpu 'āpa xut, nūy putyōn. Yā' max 'āpap-xet, ha ta' kummuk, xa Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg. 30Pax xa 'āyīm xe'e xa hāpxopmā kummugā', 'āpu 'āyīm xax mīkax hā, nūy putyōn. Yā' max 'āyīm puxet, ha ta' kummuk xa Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg.

Tik te yāy xetut nīm 'āktux

31—Tikmū'ūn te 'āxat kamah, hu: “Tik te' xetut nīm putup, puxix tappet mīy, pu tu' nīm.” Kaxīy. 32 Pa 'āte 'āxat xe'e': 'Āxetut nīm hok. Pēyā' xetut te tik nōy mūtik xonnix, 'ūtux hok pu nīm, pāyā' xetut te tik nōy mūtik xonnix hok, 'ūtux hok pu nīm hok, ka tik nōy mūy, nūy nū mūtik tu' xonnix. Yā tik te' nōy xetut mūg, tu nōm hā' xupxet, yā hāpkummuk mīy.

Tute hām'āktux xex'ax 'āktux

33—Mōnāyxop hittap te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu 'āxat, hu: “Xate Topa pu hām'āktux xex, 'āpu' xaxok hok, nūy mīy.” Kaxīy. 34 Pa 'āte: Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok 'ihā hām'āktux xex, xix pexkox 'āktux hok. Pexkox yā Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hah, 35 xix hām xexka 'āktux hok, 'ihā hām'āktux xex. Yā hām xexka xohix Topa yōg, yā' yōg hāptonnok'ax. Ha Yenoyanēn 'āktux hok. Yā Topa te' xat xe'ēgnāg, yā' yōg kōmēn xe'e', 36 xix 'āxe 'āktux hok, 'ihā hām'āktux xex. Pi'yā' yāy xe yāyhā yām-nok, xip-nīy? 'Ap yāyhā yā yūmmūg'ah, yīy 'āxe 'āktux hok, 'ihā hām'āktux xex. 37 Hu hām'āktux kutōgnāg, hu: “'Āmhok,” kaxīy, xix: “Hamūn,” kaxīy. Puxi'. Yā Hāmgyāgnāg mūn te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā, pu hām'āktux tox. Hām'āktux tox hok!

'Ūnōy pu hāpkummuk hā' yānān 'āktux

38—Tikmū'ūn te: “Yā' max tikmū'ūn kummuk pu hāpkummugā 'ūyānān tu', nūy tu pago.” Kaxīy. 39 Pa 'āte: Tikmū'ūn kummuk pu hāpkummugā hok, nūy tu pago hok, pa tik te 'āpayīn kix, 'āpu' tux hok pu 'āpayīn nāg nōy kix kamah. 40 Tikmū'ūn te 'ōg topixxax xut, 'āpu 'ōg kayak tu' hōm kamah, ha tu paxmōg. 41 Xonat puknōg te 'āxat, xayīy 'ūyōg hāpxop putux tat, 'āpu' tat. Ha 'āxat pu kinōm puxet hā' tat, 'āpu kinōm 2 hā' tat. 42 Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop 'ūm xak, nūy ta putpu xa' hōm, 'āpu tu' hōm. Tikmū'ūn te' hok xak hāpxop 'ūm, 'āpu tu' hok hōm.

'Āhā' puknōg xop putup pax

43—Tikmū'ūn te: “'Āxapep-tup pax, pa' puknōg xi' gāy xop putup hok.” Kaxīy. 44 Pa 'āte': Gāy xop putup pax, xi' puknōg xop, xix Topa tu' xax, pu nōm hā hāmmaxnā', 45 xa 'āxop yāyhā Topa hā 'āk-tok xop xe'e'. Yā Topa te māyōn xat, pu' hep xop xohix pu hām pukgā', yā hāpxopmā kummuk xop pu' mīy, xix hāpxopmā max xop pu' mīy kamah. Tute tex nū'kutnāhā' hep xop xohix pu. Yā tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy xop pu nū'kutnāhā', xix tikmū'ūn te hāpkohe' mīy xop pu tex nū'kutnāhā kamah. 46 'Āxop te 'āxapep-tup xix tikmū'ūn gāy xop putup nōg, puxix Topa xa pexkox yōg hāpxop 'ūm hōm hok. Yā tik kummuk xop te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tute yāy xape xop mūn putup pax, xi' puknōg xop putup nōg. 47 'Āxop te 'āxape xop mūtik hām'āktux puxehnāg, ha ta' puknōg xop te yāy xape mūtik hām'āktux kamah, nōm xop te Topa hā' puknōg xop.

48—'Āpu hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, nūy 'Ātak Topa putuk, ha pexkox kopa' xip, tu hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg.

'Ānōy pu hāmmāxnāhā'

6 1—'Ōg pa 'āti! Hāpxopmā max hok, nūy mō'āmā hok, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā'. 'Āmhok. Pa Topa pu hāpxopmā max xe'e, puyīy Topa pēnā'. Pāyā xate' mīy puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā', puxix Topa yūmūg Tak xa pexkox yōg hāpxop 'ūm hōm putup hok.

2—Xate tikmū'ūn hok xop pu hāpxop hok hōm, 'āpu 'īy hok. Yā mō'āmā'ax xop pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu yāy yōg hāpxopmā max'ax 'āktux, tu Topa pet kopa hām'āktux, xix kōmēn kopa hām'āktux, pu tikmū'ūn hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, tu: “Yā tik max, 'ohōm!” Kaxīy. Yā Topa tep-tup nōg, tu: “Puxi!” Kaxīy. Tu pexkox yōg hāpxop 'ap hōm putup'ah, mō'āmā pax xop pu' hōm putup'ah. ³Xate tikmū'ūn hok hā nō teheh, 'āpu hām'āktux hok, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm yūmmūg hok, pu 'āxape xe'e yūmmūg hok. ⁴Tikmū'ūn 'ūm pu' xuktux hok, puxix Topa xa pexkox yōg hāpxop hōm. Yā Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā'.

Tute Topa pu hām'āktux 'āktux

5—Tikmū'ūn te mō'āmā, yā' pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu Topa pu hām'āktux hitop, tu kōmēn yōg putat hā' xuktux, xix Topa pet kopa' xuktux, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', nūy tu: “'Ūmax nō'ōm! Yā Topa pu hām'āktux pax!” Kaxīy. Pāyā yā' koit. ⁶Pa 'āpet ha mōg, nūy mōhāmyīnnīn, nūy 'āp-xehnāg hā 'ōg 'Ātak Topa pu hām'āktux, 'ihā xate nōm pēnā 'ohnāg, ha' xupak, tu xa' hōm pexkox yōg hāpxop. Yā Topa 'ōg 'Ātak te hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā'.

7—Topa pu 'āp-xehnāg hā hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux 'āhīynāg hok, 'ūpuknōg xop putuk. Nōm te Topa pu hām'āktux tox, tu hām'āktux 'āhīynāg, puyīy Topa' xupax. ⁸Kaxīy mīy hok! Topa yā 'ōg 'Ātak, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg, tu xatep-tup yūmmūg tap. ⁹Yīy Topa pu hām'āktux kaxīy, hu:

“Yūmūg 'Ātak, nōm te pexkox tu' xip, pūyā' xohix kuxa' yēy 'ākeppah, tu 'āmax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux.

¹⁰Pūyā tikmū'ūn xohix 'ōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pi' nūhū hāhām tu'.

Yā pexkox yōg xop xohix yīpkox pip nōmhā.

¹¹'Āmnīy xohix 'ihāk mū'ā hāpxop 'ūm nū'kutnā', 'ūyī' mā',

¹²hak mū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux.

Tikmū'ūn tek mūg kummugāhā', hak mū'āte nōm mīy'ax xaxogāhā kamah, ha' kux.

¹³'Ūtux hok puk mūg kopit hok, 'ūgmū'ā hāpxopmā kummuk hok, pak mūg ka'ōgā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā max.

Yā 'āxexka xe'ēgnāg, hu tikmū'ūn xohix xat, xix hāpxop xohix xat, ha' xat kuxyā 'ohnāg, 'āka'ok xe'ēgnāg hah, xix 'āmax xe'ēgnāg kamah. Hamūn.”

14—'Ãnõy yõg hãpkummuk mÿ'ax xaxogã', puxix 'Ãtak Topa 'õg hãpkummuk mÿ'ax xaxogã', 15 pa 'ãnõy yõg mÿ'ax xaxogã hok, puxix Topa 'õg mÿ'ax xaxogã 'ohnãg.

'Ãxit hok nÿy Topa pu hãm'ãktux

16—'Ãxit hok nÿy Topa pu hãm'ãktux, hu ta 'ãpa hittup. Tikmũ'ün te mõ'ãmã', yã' pa max, pãyã' kuxa kummuk, tu' xit hok 'ihã pa kummuk, puyÿy tikmũ'ün pa kummuk pãnã', tu' xit hok yümmüg, pa Topa te nõm xop pu pexkox yõg hãpxop hõm 'ohnãg. 17'Ãxit hok, nÿy Topa pu hãm'ãktux, 'ãpu 'ãpayÿn pix, xix 'ãxe yoa', 18 puyÿy tikmũ'ün 'ãxit hok yümmüg hok. Yã 'Ãtak Topa puxehnãg te' yümmüg, ha tikmũ'ün te Topa pãnã hok, ha hãpxopmã'ax xohix pãnãhã', tu xa pexkox yõg hãpxop hõm putup.

Pexkox yõg hãpxop 'ãktux

19—Hãpxop xohix pop hok, xix tayũmak xexka pop hok, nÿy yãy tu nũ'xok, tu mõktu 'õg tayũmak xohix nũnte hãm xexka tu'. Yã' kut te' mãhã', hak-nox, ha' nõg, ha tik kummuk te' nõy yõg hãpxop hã' xupxet, xix 'õg tayũmak hã' xupxet'ax, yÿy pop hok, 20 pa pexkox yõg hãpxop pop, tik 'üm te nõm hãpxop hã' xupxet hok, xik-nox 'ohnãg. 21 Tikmũ'ün kuxa te yãy yõg hãpxop xak, yÿy pexkox yõg hãpxop xax, puyÿy 'ãkuxa hittupmã'.

Kuyãnãm 'ãktux

22—Kuyãnãm te tikmũ'ün pa putuk, tu hãptupmãhã', ha tikmũ'ün te hãmpãnã max. 'Ûpa max, puxix nõmhã hãmpãnã max kamah. 23 'Ûpa kummuk, puxix hãmpãnã kummuk. Pax xa 'ãpa hok, puxix hãmpãnã 'ohnãg. Yã 'ãmniy koxtap pax!

Tute 'ũptexop xexka 'ãktux

24—Tikmũ'ün te' xuxyã 2 pu hãm hok. Yã' xuxyãp-xet putup nõg, tu ta' nõy putup pax. Kaxÿy tikmũ'ün te Topa pu hãm hok 'ihã tayũmak xak pax.

25—Yÿy 'ãte xa hãm'ãktux, hu: Xutigã hok, nÿy tu: "Ãtep-tep mã'ax?" Kaxÿy. Xix: "Ãtep-tep mün xo'op'ax?" Kaxÿy. Xix: "Pi'a 'ãte mõ'tat'ax?" Kaxÿy. Yümmüg. Tikmũ'ün yÿn max hãmãxap, hak-nãy tu hãpxop xit'ax xix topixxax. 26 Putuxnãg pãnã', ha' topaha'. 'Ap hãpxop xap xok'ah, xix hãpxop ta nũnnã 'ohnãg, tu' pet kopa' xex 'ohnãg, pa 'Ãtak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu pãnãnã' xip, puyÿy putuxnãg xit. Pi'yã Topa tep-tup? Yã Topa te tikmũ'ün putup xexkah, tu putuxnãg xop putup kutõgnãg. 27 Pax pu tikmũ'ün 'üm yãykuxop xexkah, puxi' xutigã'ax hã' hi tox 'ohnãg.

28—Tepu hãmp'e'ãpaxex, hu: "Tep tek mõ'tat'ax?" Kaxÿy. Pãnã mÿnnut. 'Ûtuk max, tu' hãm 'ohnãg, tu topixxax xap 'ohnãg yãy pu', 29 pa 'ãte xa hãpxe'le 'ãktux: Mõnãyxop hittap Xanomãm yã' xexkah, tu 'ÿyaet yõg tikmũ'ün xohix xat, tup-texop xexkah, tu topixxax max mõ'tat, pa Xanomãm xax 'ãnuk max,

ha mĩnnut xax 'ãnuک māynāg. ³⁰Yã Topa te mĩnnut xop xax mĩy, xix mĩxux xop xax, ha hõnhã' xip, tu hãptup 'ihã' tap, ha kuxap hã mõ'xut, ha' nõg, yĩy Topa te xa topixxax mõ'tatnãhã kamah, pa 'ãkuxa mãm pu'uk Topa kopah. ³¹Yĩy yãy xutigã hok, nũy 'ãxit'ax xax hok, nũy xo'op'ax xax hok, nũy topixxax xax hok. 'Ãmhok. Kaxĩy hok. ³²'Ûpuknõg xop te Topa yũmmũg 'ohnãg, hu' yãykuxop punethok, pa Topa yã 'ãxop hã 'Ãtak, tu pexkox tu' xip, tu 'ãpẽnãnã' xip, nũy xa hãpxop xohix mõ'pok, ³³yĩy Topa xax hãmãxap, tu nõm pu 'ãyĩpkox pi', nũy nõ xat'ax mĩy, ha xa' popmãp-tup hãpxop xohix. ³⁴Yĩy xutigã hok 'ihã hãptup pe'ãpaxex. Yã hãptup mõ'nãp-tup, ha xate hãpxop xak putup punethok, nũy yãykuxop. Pa hõnhã yã yãykuxop punethok. Yã' puxi!'

'Ûnõy yõg hãpxopmã'ax 'ãktux kummuk

7 ¹Tikmũ'ũn nõy yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit hok, nũy nõ kummuk 'ãktux hok, ka Topa 'õg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, nũy 'ãkummuk 'ãktux kamah. ²'Ãxop te 'ãnõy yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, ha kaxĩy Topa te 'ãkopit putup; 'õg panat hã 'ãnõy pu hãpxop xap hãmenex, puxix nõm panat hã xa hãmenex hãpxop xap kamah 'ũyãnãn tu'. 'Ãnõy puk-tõgnãg hõm, puxix xa' hõm 'ãk-tõgnãg kamah. 'Ãnõy pu punethok hõm, puxix xa' hõm punethok 'ũyãnãn tu'. ³Xate 'ãnõy yõg hãpxopmã'ax kummuk pẽnãhã'. Teptu xate pẽnã hok yãy yõg hãpxopmã'ax kummuk? ⁴Xate 'ãnõy pu hãm'ãktux, hu: "Nãy, tux hok 'ũ xa hãmýũmmũgã'," kaxĩy, 'ihã 'ãpa te hãmýũmmũg 'ohnãg. ⁵'Ãpa te hãmýũmmũg 'ohnãg, yã mõ'ãmã'. Yãy yõg hãpxopmã kummuk kux hãmãxap, xayĩy kunãy tu 'ãnõy yõg hãpxopmã'ax kummuk kuxyã'.

⁶—Topa yõg hãpxop max hõm hok kokex putuk xop pu', ka gãy ha 'ãp-top. 'Õg kupxat xap max hõm hok xapup putuk xop pu', ka' gãy ha nõm tonnok. Kaxĩy Topa yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãktux hok hãmãy xop pu', ka 'ãp-tex 'ũgãy tu'.

Topa mũn max

⁷—Topa tu' xax, puxix xa' hõm. 'Ûxax, hu ta' xipi!, hãptopa 'ãxip, tu' xãnã', puxix xa' xõn. ⁸Tikmũ'ũn te ta tu' kax, puxi' pop, ha tikmũ'ũn te' xak, puxi' xipi!, ha Topa te hãpxõn putup 'ihã tikmũ'ũn te hãptopa xãnãhã', hu: "Hãpxõn!" Kaxĩy. ⁹'Ãk-tok te pãm xak. 'Ok hõm putup mĩkaxxap, nũy tu yãnãn? 'Ãmhok! ¹⁰'Ãk-tok te mãm xak. 'Ok hõm putup kãyã gãy, nũy tu yãnãn? 'Ãmhok. 'Ap yãnãn putup'ah. ¹¹Tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk, tu hãpxopmã kummuk, pak-tok putup pax, tu tu hãpxop max hõm, ha 'Ãtak Topa kuxa max xe'ẽgnãg, tu pexkox tu' xip, tu' yãy kutok xop pu hãpxop max xe'e popmãhã', 'ihãk-tok xop te ta tu' kax, pu' popmã'.

¹²—Xatep-tup tikmũ'ũn xa hãmmaxnã', yĩy nõm pu hãpxopmã max hãmãxap. Yã Mõyyex te' xat, xix tik xop hittap te yũmũ'ã hãmýũmmũgãhã'.

Tute putat 2 'ãktux

¹³⁻¹⁴—Hãmpak'ax yĩkox kutõgnãg hã mõy mõnãy. Ha ta' xip hãmpak'ax yĩkox xexkah, 'ũyõg putat te Topa yõg putat xakgãhã', ha tikmũ'ũn punethok

te putat xexka hã' mōg, yīy mōnāy hok, pak-tōgnāg nōm hãmpak'ax yīkox hã mōnāy, nūy Topa yōg putat xe'e hã mōg, xayīy 'āhi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma mōg.

Tute tik xop te mō'āmā'ax 'āktux

15—'Ōg pa 'āti! Yã tik xop te mō'āmā', tu Topa pupi hãm'āktux xop putuk, pãyã hamūn'ah. Yã' koit. 'Ūpa te kahnēn pa putuk, pãyã' kuxa kopa kokex gāynām putuk. 16 Tu hãm'āktux max, pa hãpxopmã kummuk. Xate tikmū'ūn yōg hãpxopmã'ax pēnāhã', nūy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg. Mīm kup te xãpxox taha', pãyã 'a xupxak ta'ah, xix gōyap ta'ah. 17-18 Kaxīy mīm kup max xohix te mīnta max taha', 'ap kummuk 'ūm ta'ah, ha mīm kup kummuk te mīnta kummuk taha', 'ap max mūn ta'ah, 19 ha tikmū'ūn te' kup kummuk xak, pu hãm tu nāy, pu kuxap hã mō'xut, ha' nū' nī' nūy nōg. 20 Ha kaxīy 'āxop te tik te mō'āmā'ax pēnāhã', tu' yōg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, nūy yōg hãpxopmã'ax kummuk yūmmūg.

Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pu' yīpkox pip

21—Tikmū'ūn tek xānāhã', hu 'ātu: “Yāyã', Yāyã'” kaxīy, pa 'ūyãg yīpkox 'ohnāg, ha yōgnū 'Ātak Topah, tu pexkox tu' xip, tu nōm yīpkox hok xop xat putup 'ohnāg. Pa tikmū'ūn yãg yīpkox pi', puxix Topa nōm xat. 22 Yã' yōg hãptup xe'e mō'nã'ax, 'īhã tikmū'ūn punethok te: “Yāyã', Yāyã', 'ūgmū'āte 'āxuxet'ax 'āktux nūy hãm'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, tu hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tikmū'ūn puxet te' mīy hok,” kaxīy, 23 kopxix hãm'āktux putup, nūy tu nōy yānān, hu: “Āte 'āyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Mōy, mōg, nūy 'āpep, 'āte 'āp-tup'ah, 'āxop te hãpxopmã kummuk punethok hah.” Kaxīy.

Tute mīptut mīy'ax 'āktux

24—Tikmū'ūn te yōg hãm'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pi', puxix ta tu hãmyūmmūg, yã tik pet max putuk, ha mīkaxxap xexka yīmū' yã' pet, 25 ha tex gāy mō'yūm, tu' xupep, tu yã kōnāg xet, ha 'āmuuh gāy te mō'kouk xexkah, pa mīptut yūm ka'ok mīkaxxap xexka hã.

26—Ha tikmū'ūn te yōg hãm'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu hãmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu tik pet kummuk putuk, ha 'āmot yīmū' yã' pet. 27 Ha tex gāy ka'ok, ha mīptut te 'āmot tu mō'yūm, tu' pu'uk, tu yāy koxyōy, tu nū'nānām. Ta tu' kux.

Yeyox te hãm'āktux ka'ok

28 Tu hãm'āktux kux, ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg. Yã hãm'āktux ka'ok hã Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu hãmyūmmūgāhã'. 29 Tik te hãmyūmmūg xop te hãm'āktux pu'uk, pãyã Yeyox mūn te hãm'āktux ka'ok, 'ūxat tu'.

Yeyox te tik xax kunutnām tapmāhã'

8 ¹ Yeyox te yīktix tu' yīxohoh, 'īhã tikmū'ūn xohix punethok te' pe' mōg, ² ha tik pakut nūn, tu' xax kunut, tu Yeyox keppa' kopaxux hã' nāhã', tu tu nū' xup, tu:

—Yāyā!, 'ok xatek putup 'ūg hittupmā'? Kaxīy.

³Ha Yeyox mō'yīm kutit, tu tik 'āpit, tu:

—Hamūn. 'Āte 'āp-tup. 'Āhittup. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā tik xax max xupep, ⁴ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn pu 'āktux hok, pa 'āmānex ha mōg hāmāxap, pu 'āxax pēnā, nūy 'āhittup yūmmūg, hak-nāy tu Topa pu hāpxop mō'hap, pu tu hax. Yā hōmā mōnāyxop Mōyyex te hāpxop mō'hap xat, pu tikmū'ūn pu yāy hittup'ax yūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te kāmānat hittupmāhā'

⁵Tu ta' mōg, Yeyox mōg kōmēn Kapānān ha', tu' mōg tu mōktu' xupep, pa' xip tik te Hōm yōg gohet puknōg pu' hām, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu ta tu' xak, pu' yōg kāmānat hittupmā', ⁶hu:

—Notot, yōgnū kāmānat tek pet tu' xip, tu pakut xexkah, tu hāpkumep hok. Yā' xūy xexkah. Kaxīy.

⁷Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmōg, nūy nō' hittupmā'. Kaxīy.

⁸Ha gohet yōg tik te:

—'Āmhok! 'Āmōg hok! Nāy. 'Āxexkah, hakmūn kutōgnāg, yīk pet ha mōg hok. 'Āpu, hāmpakut'ax xat, pu kāmānat nīm, ha' hittupmāp-tup. ⁹'Ūgmūn yīpkox xip yōgnū xexka xop pu', tu xonat xop xat 'ūyānān tu', hakmūn pu yīpkox pip. 'Āte xonat puxet xat, hu: “Mōg,” kaxīy, ha' mōg, ha xonat nōy xat, hu: “Mā,” kaxīy, ha' nūn. Ha' nōy xat, hu: “Mōy mīy!” kaxīy, ha' mīy. Kaxīy.

¹⁰Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu' kuxa hittup, tu tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Nūhū tik kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām pu'uk, yūmū yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām pu'uk. ¹¹'Ūxaxok hok! Hāmpuknōg xop nūn putup, tu hām xexka xohix tu' nūn putup, nūy 'āmuk xexka mā Yoneo xop mūtik, 'ihā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām mūtik xit putup, xix mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyak mūtik xit putup, xix mōnāyxop hittap Yako mūtik xit putup, ¹²ha Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mō'pok putup hāptopa', tu' papuk putup, hāpkoxtap kopa' pip putup, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg hah. Tu' xūy xexkap-tup, hu potaha hāptopa' pip tu'. Kaxīy.

¹³Tu gohet yōg tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpet ha mōg. 'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah, yīy Topa te 'ōg kāmānat hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā kāmānat hittup.

Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hittupmāhā'

¹⁴Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu Pet xetut mūg tut ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu mīptut tu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā', pa' xetut mūg tut pip, 'ūpakut tu', tu' xax pukpex, ¹⁵ha Yeyox te 'ūn yīm 'āpit, ha' xuxi', ha' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu hāpxop xit'ax puk, ha nō' xit.

16 Ha 'ãmāxak 'ihā tikmū'ūn te' pakut xop nūnnāhā Yeyox hah, puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy, puyīy hittupmā', tu' xat, tu' yīy'ax hā yāmīy kummuk mōy, tu tikmū'ūn pakut hittupmāhā'. 17 Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā, tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg yāyuktā'ax 'āktux, yā Yeyox 'āktux, tu: “Tik te yūmū yōg hāmpakut hā' tot, tu yūmūg xūy'ax hā' tot.” Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā nōmhā'.

Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep

18 Ta Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pēnāhā', hu' xat, pu yāy tik xop mōg, ha kōnāg xexka xak. 19 Ha tik te hāmyūmmūg nūn, tu:

—Notot, 'āte 'āmūtik hāpkumep putup. Yā hām 'ūm hā 'āmōg'ax, kamak mōg'ax 'āpehe'. Kaxīy.

20 Ha:

—Kokexmax hex te hāpkox kopa' pet, ha putuxnāg te mīm yīkpak tu' pet, pak mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, 'ak pet 'ūm xip'ah, nūy 'ūkpihi'. Kaxīy.

21 Ha ta tik nōy te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu:

—Yāyā', tux hok 'ūktak nō hāpkot hāmāxap. Kaxīy.

22 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmūtik hāpkumep. Pūyā' xakix xop 'ūxakix nōy xop nō 'āpkot. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te 'āmuuh gāy 'āxi'

23 Tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', nūy kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, ha yāy yōg tik xop te nū mūtik mōg. 24 Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā kōnāg gāy, ha 'āmuuk gāy kamah, tu mīpkox mō'yōn, ha yāy mahamnām kōnāg yīmū', ha kōnāg te mīpkox hā mō'yūm, pa Yeyox mō'yōn. 25 Ha tik xop te Yeyox yikāgnāg hā' mōg, tu tuhuk, ha yāy koxak, ha:

—Yāyā'! Mō'ōn hok, ka yūmūg xakix! Kaxīy.

26 Ha Yeyox te:

—Teptu yā 'ākuxānōg? 'Ākuxa mām pu'ūgnāg 'ūgkopah! Kaxīy.

Tu' yok, tu 'āmuuh gāy tu' xat, xix kōnāg gāy tu' xat, pu tu xuxi', ha' xuxi'. 27 Ha tik xop te' pēnā ka'ok, 'ūkuxānōg tu', tu:

—Tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? Yā 'āmuuh gāy xat, xix kōnāg gāy xat, ha' yīpkox pip, hu' xuxi'! Kaxīy.

Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk mōy

28 Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpxexka Ganat tu' mōg, tu' mōg Ganinet yōg kōnāg xexka xatapa', tu mōktu' xupep, pa tik 2 nūn, ha yāmīy kummuk tek-te'ex kummuk, yīy xukpot tu' tihi'. Ha yāmīy te' gāyāhā', yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te' yīpkutuk, tu xukpot yōg putat nōā'yēn, hu yīmmap hā' mōg. 29 Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā tik yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Xate tep mūn putup? 'Āmūn yā Topak-tok. 'Ok nūn, nūy 'ūgmūg kummugā hāmāxap? Kaxīy.

³⁰Ha ta' pip xapup, tu mīxux mǎhǎ', ³¹ha yǎmīy te:

—Pěyǎ xatekmūg mōy, 'ǎpu' xat 'ū xapup kopak mūg mōxakux. Kaxīy.

³²Ha:

—Mōg, nūy mōxakux. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, tu xapup xop hǎ' mōxakux, ha yīktix yīmū' pip, tu yīxo mō'ka'ok, tu kōnǎg xexka tu' mōxaha', tu kōnǎg hǎ' mōxakux, tu' xakix kōnǎg xexka kopah.

³³Ha tik xop te xapup pēnǎhǎ', tu nū'paha', tu kōmēn ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha' kōmēn tu', tu hām'ǎktux, tu yǎmīy kummuk 'ǎktux, xix tik 2 'ǎktux, yǎmīy te nōm gǎyǎhǎ'. ³⁴Ha ta' nūn kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' pēnǎhǎ', 'ihǎ tu' xak, pu nōm hǎpxexka nīm, nūy mōg, ha' mōg.

Yeyox te tik te hǎpkumep hok hittupmǎhǎ'

9 ¹Ha ta mō'nǎhǎ Yeyox, tu mīpkox hǎ mō'nǎhǎ', tu kōnǎg yīmū' mōg, tu' mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Kapǎnǎn tu' xupep. ²Ha ta tikmū'ūn te tik nūnnǎhǎ', ha hǎpkumep hok, yīy tikmū'ūn te tutpe hǎ mō'tat. Ha Yeyox te' pēnǎhǎ', tu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok pēnǎhǎ', tu tik te hǎpkumep hok pu hām'ǎktux, hu:

—Ūgnix 'ǎhittup. Yǎ Topa te 'ōg hǎpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogǎhǎ' pu tu kux. Kaxīy.

³Ha tik xop te hǎmyūmmūg 'ūm te:

—Nūhū tik te yǎy 'ǎktux Topah! Yǎ' koit. Kaxīy.

⁴Ha Yeyox te tik xop yōg hǎmpe'paxex yūmmūg, hu:

—Teptu 'ǎxop te hǎpkummuk pe'ǎpaxex? ⁵Piyǎ' ka'ok, pe hǎpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogǎ'ax 'ǎktux, pe' yok nūy hǎpkumep'ax 'ǎktux? ⁶'Ūgmūn yǎ Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu xa hǎmyūmmūgǎhǎ', xayīy hǎmyūmmūg. Yǎ Topa te 'ǎ' hōm yǎy 'ǎxet'ax 'ūyīy hām xexka tu hǎpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogǎ'. Kaxīy.

Tu' yōkǎnām, tu tik te hǎpkumep hok xat, hu:

—'ǎyok, nūy 'ǎknīhǎxip, tu tutpe pepi' xup, nūy 'ǎpet ha mōg. Kaxīy.

⁷Ha' yok, tuknīhǎ' xip, tu yǎy pet ha' mōg. ⁸Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnǎhǎ', tu kuxǎnōg, tu Topa max 'ǎktux. Yǎ Topa te tikmū'ūn ka'ogǎhǎ pu tu' nōy hittupmǎ'!

Yeyox xix Máteo

⁹Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hǎpkumep, 'ihǎ tik nōy pēnǎhǎ', ha tik te gohet puknōg pu' hām, nūy nōm pupi tayūmak pop, tu' xuxet'ax Máteo, tu gohet yōg petnǎg kopa' xip, nūy tayūmak pop, ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

Ha Máteo yok, tuknīhǎ' xip, tu ta' mōg Yeyox mūtik, ¹⁰tu'yǎy xip'ax ha' mōg, nūy tu' xit, ha Yeyox te nōm mūtik mōg, tu' xit, 'ihǎ Máteo xape xop nūn, xix tik te nōm mūtik tayūmak pop nūn, xix tikmū'ūn kummuk nūn, tu Yeyox mūtik xit, xix 'ūyōg tik xop mūtik xit, ¹¹ha Paniye xop te' pēnǎhǎ', tu Yeyox yōg tik xop yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu 'ōgnū Notot xit tayūmak pop xop mūtik, xix tikmū'ūn kummuk mūtik xit? 'Ap max'ah. Kaxīy.

¹²Ha Yeyox te' xupak, hu:

—Tikmũ'ün hittup te notot xak 'ohnãg, pa 'üpakut xop te' xak. ¹³Mõg, nũy Topa yõg tappet mõ'kupix, nũy hãmyũmmũg, ha: “A 'ãtep-tup'ah xokxop mõ'hap 'ũg hax. 'Ãmhok. Pa 'ãte tikmũ'ün te hãpxopmã maxp-tup.” Kaxĩy. Yãk nũn, nũy tikmũ'ün kummuk xãnã', 'ũyĩy tu hupmã', ha 'ãte' xãnã 'ohnãg tikmũ'ün te yãy max pe' paxex. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te' xit hok 'ãktux

¹⁴Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ihã Yoãm yõg tik xop nũn, nõm tep-tox pix yõg tik xop nũn, tu Yeyox ha' nũn, tu nũktu' yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ûgmũg xit hok punethok, xix Paniye xop xit hok punethok. Teptu 'õg tik xop xit hok'ah? Kaxĩy.

¹⁵Ha Yeyox te hãmyũmmũgãhã, nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã, tu: —Tik te yãytaha', tu 'ãmuk xexka mĩy, tu' xape xop xãnãhã', puyĩy nũ mũtik tu hittup. 'Ok potaha 'ũxape xop 'ihã tik te yãyta'ax te nũ mũtik xip? 'Ap pota'ah. Yã' hittup! Pa tik te yãyta'ax mõg, tu 'ãmuk xexka kuxyãhã', ha nõmhã' xape xop hittup 'ohnãg. 'Ap xit putup'ah. 'Ûgmõg, puxik yõg tik xop xit hok kamah.

¹⁶—Tikmũ'ün te topixxax kutut tu nõ yãg xex, tu' xap, 'ap yãg tup xap'ah topixxax kutut tu', ka yãy pot. Kaxĩy Yoãm yõg tik xop te mõnãyxop yõg hãpxopmã'ax hittap tat, ha' yõg tik xop te yõgnũ hãpxopmã'ax tup tat. ¹⁷Ha tikmũ'ün te xupyãg hep mĩy, tu' xokxax kutut kopa' xuk 'ohnãg, ka nõ xax kutut tu yãy pot, ha' hep te hãm tu nũ'nãhã', ha' nõg. 'Ãmhok. Pa xupyãg hep tup xuk xokxax tup kopah, nũy ti ka'ok. Kaxĩy Yoãm yõg tik xop te hãpxopmã'ax hittap tat putup, tu nõm tup putup nõg. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te 'ün xix kaxxop hex hittupmãhã'

¹⁸Yeyox te hãm'ãktux 'ihã Yoneo xop yõg tik te' xat'ax nũn, tu nũktu' kopaxux hã' nãhã', tu:

—Hõnhãk-tok hex xok. Mã', nũy 'ũkpet ha mõg, nũy tu tukũm yĩmũ yĩm xeh, nũy putpu' hĩnnã'. Kaxĩy.

¹⁹Ha Yeyox mõg, ha ta tik pe' mõg, ha tik xop te nũ mũtik mõg kamah.

²⁰Ha 'ün nũn, tu hãmyãxatamuk xohix te 12 hã' pakut, ha 'ün yõg hãmpakut'ax hã' pakut, tu Yeyox xãmpa' xip, tu' xax kuxyã 'ãpit, hu:

²¹“'Ãte' xax 'ãpit putup mõ'ka'ok, 'ũghittupmã'.” Kaxĩy.

²²Ha yõkãnãm, tu 'ün pãnãhã', tu:

—'Ãkuxãnõg hok, Nixix! 'Ãhittup, 'ãkuxa yũm ka'ok tu'. Kaxĩy.

Hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ihã 'ün hittup.

²³Ha ta' mõg Yeyox, Yoneo xop yõg tik te' xat'ax pe' mõg, tu mõktu mõxa tik pet tu', tu' mõxakux, tu nõ hãpkot yõg kax 'ãpak, ha tikmũ'ün xohix te mũptut kopa' pip, ²⁴ha Yeyox te:

—Mõg, nũy 'ãpep hãptopa'. 'A kaxxop 'ũm xok'ah, yã mõ'yõn! Kaxĩy.

Ha tikmũ'ũn te nō yīxix, ²⁵tu' mōg, 'ihā Yeyox te kaxxop hex pet ha mō'nāhā', tu' yīm mūg, ha' yok, tuknīha' xip, ²⁶ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te' yūmmūg, tu' xe' xuktux hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmũ'ũn pu'.

Yeyox te tik pa hok 2 pa nāhā'

²⁷Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu putat hā' mōg, pa tik pa hok 2 tihī', tu' pe' mōg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Āmūn yā mōnāy xop Namix mōkputox, yīk mūg kuxa ka'! Kaxīy.

²⁸Ha Yeyox te mīptut hā mō'nāhā', ha tik pa hok te' yīka' tihī', ha:

—'Ok 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah? 'Ok 'āhittupmā'ax 'āte'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Hamūn! Kaxīy.

²⁹Yīy Yeyox te' pa 'āpit, tu:

—Hāmpēnā'! 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah. Yā' puxi'. Kaxīy.

³⁰Tu' pa maxnāhā', ha hāmpēnā max. Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmũ'ũn xop pu' xuktux hok! Kaxīy.

³¹Pa tu ta' mōg, tu Yeyox 'āktux hāpxexka yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix pu'.

Yeyox te tik yīy hok yīgāhā'

³²Tu' mōg, 'ihā tikmũ'ũn te tik yīy hok nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox ha' nūnnāhā', ha yāmīy kummuk te tik kummugāhā', pu tu yīy hok, ³³ha Yeyox te yāmīy xut, tu tu' mō'kutnāhā', tu' xat pu mōg, 'ihā tik yīy, tu hām'āktux. Ha tikmũ'ũn kuxānōg, tu:

—Tep te 'ūm nūhū'? Yā hōnhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnā hāmāxap. Hōmā 'ap pēnā'ah. Kaxīy.

³⁴Pa Paniye xop gāy, tu:

—Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg mūn te Yeyox ka'ogāhā pu yāmīy kummuk mōy. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn kuxa ka'

³⁵Ha ta Yeyox te hāpkumep, tu kōmēn xohix ha' mōg, xix xip tu xexka xohix ha' mōg, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā Topa pet kopah, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xix Topa te tikmũ'ũn xat'ax 'āktux, tu tikmũ'ũn pakut hittupmāhā', yā hāmpakut'ax xohix mōy, nūy nō tu hittupmā', ³⁶'ihā tikmũ'ũn pēnāhā', tu' kuxa ka', 'ūp-xehnāg pip hah, tu kahnēn xop putuk, tik te nōm pēnā 'ohnāg putuk, ³⁷yīy yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yā hāpxop ta punethok, puyīy pet ha yīkūy, nūy kopa nū' xok, pa tikmũ'ũn kutōgnāg pip nūy nō yīkūy. ³⁸'Āpu, hāpxa xuxyā tu' xax, pu tikmũ'ũn xānā', puyīy hāpxop ta nūnnā'. Kaxīy. Ha kaxīy Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn 'āktux. Yā punethok te Topa xak, pāyā 'a' xipi yūmmūg'ah. 'Āpu Topa tu' xax, pu tik nū'pok, puyīy tikmũ'ũn yūmmūgā max, nūy Topa ha mōgā'.

Yeyox yōg tik xop te 12

10 ¹Tu ta yāy yōg tik xop xānāhā', nūy mō'pok, tu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm pu yāmīy kummuk tu mōy, nūy tikmū'ūn pakut xohix hittupmā', ²ha tik xohix te 12 mō'pok, ha' xuxet'ax te: Xīmām, yā' xuxet'ax nōy Pet, xi' taknōy 'Ānene', xix Tiak, xi' taknōy Yoām. Yā Yemeneo kutok 2, ³xix Pinip, xix Matōméo, xix Tōmē, xix Māteo, nōm te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, xix 'Appeo kutok 'āxet'ax Tiak kamah, xix Tanep, ⁴xix nōm tik te Yoneo xop xexkanāp-tup, tu' xuxet'ax Xīmām kamah, xix Yot 'Ixkanot, nōm te mō'āmā', nūy gāyxop mōgā Yeyox hah.

Yeyox te tik te 12 mō'pok

⁵Ha Yeyox te mō'pok, tu:

—Hāmpuknōg xop ha 'āmōg hok, xix Xāmānit yōg kōmēn ha 'āmōg hok, ⁶'āmhok. Pa 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xax, yā Yōneo xop, yā kahnēn te hāmyūmmūg hok putuk nō'ōm, tikmū'ūn te nōm xaxok hah. 'Ūxax, nūy 'ūm pipi', ⁷nūy hām'āpak māk'ax 'āktux, hu: "Hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, puyiy tu yīpkox pi!" Kaxīy. ⁸Tikmū'ūn hittupmā', xi' xax kunut xop pu' xax tapmā', xix hāmpakut xop xohix tupmā'. Tikmū'ūn xakix xop hīnnā putpu', xix yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ūn kopah, pu tu hittup. Topa te xa' hok hittupmāhā', yīy tayūmak pop hok 'ūyānān tu', 'ihā 'ānōy hittupmā'. Yā' hok hittupmā'. ⁹Tayūmak xexka ta hok, ¹⁰xix tut ta hok, nūy hāpxop xuk, xix topixxax punethok ta hok, xix pataxax, xi' kuptōy ta hok. 'Āmhok. Tikmū'ūn hām, puxix tu xit max, puxix tu' pip max kamah, yīy hāpxop punethok ta hok. Pūyā tikmū'ūn xa' popmā hāpxop xohix.

¹¹—Kōmēn xix xip tu xexka ha mōxakux, 'āpu tikmū'ūn max xax, xayīy 'ūpet kopa 'āpi', 'āpihi nūy nox pi', 'ihā kōmēn kopa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu mōktu putpu 'āmōg. ¹²Tikmū'ūn pet ha mōxakux, 'āpu' xuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: "Pūyā tikmū'ūn kuxa mām, nōm te 'āpet kopa' pip," Kaxīy. ¹³Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop pu: "Mōnāy, nūy pihī' nūnteh," kaxīy, yīy ta' pi', ha nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa mām putup. Pa tikmū'ūn te: "Mōnāy hok, pa mōg!" kaxīy, hu ta nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg. ¹⁴Pēyā kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn 'āp-tup nōg, tu 'āxinnā hok, 'āpu mōy, tu hāpkōnōn xit 'āpata tu', pu tikmū'ūn xohix pēnā', nūy yūmmūg. Yāp-tup nōg xop yīpkox 'ohnāg. ¹⁵'Ūxaxok hok: hāptup mō'nāp-tup 'ihā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu kōmēn Xonōm yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kap-tup, xix kōmēn Gōmōg yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kap-tup, pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox hok xop kuxa ka 'ohnāg.

Tute hāpkummugā'ax 'āktux

¹⁶—'Ūg 'āpax: 'Āte mō'āpok tikmū'ūn gāy kopah. Pa mōxip, nūy hāmyūmmūg, pu 'ākix hok, nūy hāmgāy te kahnēn kix putuk hok. Kāyā gāy xop te hāmyūmmūg, xix kuxxuxtut gāy 'ohnāg. Xapi 'āxop gāy hok kamah, pāyā hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok. ¹⁷'Ūg pa 'āti! Tikmū'ūn gāy te 'āmūg putup, nūy 'āhīy, nūy 'āmōgā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg keppah, tu xikot

hã 'äkix putup Topa pet kopah. ¹⁸Yã 'äxop mög 'ügmutik, yïy tikmũ'ün te 'ämögãp-tup gohenanok xop keppah, xix häpxexka yög tik te' xat'ax keppah, pu 'ög häpxopmä'ax kopit, yïy 'äxop te hãm'äpak max 'äktux putup 'üxat'ax xop pu', xi' puknög xop pu'. ¹⁹Ämögã, 'äpu 'äxutigã hok, hu: "Äte putep 'äktux'ax?" kaxïy, xix: "Äte hãm'äktux 'üm 'äktux'ax?" kaxïy. Äxutigã hok. Häpxip 'ihã Topa te xa hãm'äktux yümmügãp-tup, xa hãm'äktux. ²⁰Yã yã yög hãm'äktux xa yümmügãp-tup, xayïy hãm'äktux, tu 'ög 'Ätak Topa Koxuk pupi hãm'äktux.

²¹—Ha tikmũ'ün punethok te yã xape mögãp-tup pu gäyxop tu kix, ha' tak xop tek-tok xop mögãp-tup pu' kix, hak-tok xop te' tak mutik yäytukmïy putup, tu' kix putup, ²²yã tikmũ'ün xohix te 'äp-tup nög putup, 'ämög 'ügmutik hah, pa 'äpu nã' tot, ha möktu' kux. Yã Topa te' gäyxop nãp-tup, tu 'ämöy putup häpkummuk miy xop kopah, xa mög. ²³Tikmũ'ün te xa häpkummugã, 'äpu nümãn, nüy kömën nøy ha mög. 'Äte xa häpxe'e 'äktux: 'A 'äxop te hãm'äktux kux putup'ah 'Iyaet yög kömën xohix kopa, 'ihãk nün, 'a xate häpxopmä kux putup'ah, 'ihãk nün, 'ihã 'ügmun yã Tikmũ'ün Kutok nün.

²⁴—Tik te hämyümmügãhã, tu hämyümmüg max, pa tik nøy te hãm'äpak, tu hämyümmüg kutögnäg. Ha' xuxyã te' xat, hu' ka'ok, pa kãmãnat yïpkox pip, hu' pu'uk. ²⁵Yã' max tik te hämyümmügã'ax yög hãm'äktux 'äpak, tu möktu hämyümmüg, nüy 'üyög yümmügã'ax putuk. Ha kãmãnat max hãm, nüy mäynäg miy, tu' xuxyã putuk. Pax pu' xuxyã yã Meyemo', puxix tu kummuk nãm, ha' yög kãmãnat kummuk xexka kamah.

²⁶—Yïy tikmũ'ün yïpkutuk hok. Tikmũ'ün te häpxopmä'ax xaptop, pa Topa te häpxopmä xaptop'ax tu' müg putup, puyi' xohi' pënã. ²⁷Äte xa hãm'äktux 'ämnïy 'ihã, nüy xe' xuktux häptup 'ihã. 'Äte 'äxop 'äp-xet pu hãm'äktux, ha 'äxop te hãm'äktux ka'ok putup, puyi' xohi' yümmüg. ²⁸Tikmũ'ün yïpkutuk hok. Yã 'äyïn putex'ax, pa 'äkokuk putex hok. 'Äpu Topa yïpkutuk. Tute 'äyïn nã'ax xix 'äkokuk, nüy kuxap hã mö'hap Hãmgäyãgnäg Pet tu', ha 'äxüy xuxi 'ohnäg. ²⁹Putuxnäg ta manat, yã tayümak kutögnäg hã hämenax, pa Topa te nöm xop putup pax, tu' pënã max, pu hãm tu tu nã hok, ha' xaxok 'ohnäg, ³⁰tu 'äxop mö'äyãy xe'ëgnäg, tu mö 'äxe kupix, nüy 'äxe xohix te xïy yümmüg, 'äp-tup pax tu'. ³¹Yã Topa te mö'äyãy xe'ëgnäg, yïy 'äkuxãnög hok!

Yeyox yümmüg hok 'äktux

³²—Tikmũ'ün xohix te: "Ügmün yã Yeyox yög," kaxïy, puyïy tikmũ'ün xupax, kopxix 'Ätak Topa pu' yãnãn tu hãm'äktux, nöm te pexkox tu' xip pu hãm'äktux, hu: "Öhöm yögnü!" Kaxïy. ³³Pa tikmũ'ün te' nøy xop keppa hãm'äktux, hu: "Ügmün 'ã Jesus yög'ah," kaxïy, kopxix 'Ätak Topa pu' yãnãn tu hãm'äktux, yã yög 'Ätak te pexkox tu' xip pu hãm'äktux, hu: "Öhöm 'ap yög'ah." Kaxïy.

Tute yäytukmïy 'äktux

³⁴—'Ak nün'ah, nüy 'ühëp xop xohix kuxa mämmã. 'Ämhok. Pak nün, hãm tuk nün, pu tikmũ'ün yäytukmïy, ³⁵xik nün puk-tok pit xop yã

tak xop mütik yäytukmīy, xik nūn puk-tok hex xop yāy tut xop mütik yäytukmīy, puk-tok xetut xop yāy yīpxox mūk tut mütik yäytukmīy. ³⁶ Yā tikmū'ūn te yāy xape hā' puknōg, 'ūgāy tu'.

³⁷—Tikmū'ūn te! tak putup pax hāmāxap, pe! tut putup pax hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tuk putup, puxix 'ūgmütik tu hāpkumep hok. Ha tikmū'ūn tek-tok pit putup hāmāxap, pek-tok hex putup hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tuk putup, puxix 'ūgmütik tu hāpkumep hok. ³⁸ Pa tikmū'ūn tek putup hāmāxap, nūy 'ūgmütik xok, puxix 'ūgmütik tu hāpkumep mō kuma' mōg. ³⁹ Tikmū'ūn xok 'ohnāg putup, puxix tu xok, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa tu' xok, puxix tu hi mōkuma' mōg.

Topa te hāpxopmā max hā' yānān

⁴⁰—Tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup, puxix 'ūkputup, ha Topap-tup kamah, nōm te nūgkutnāhā'. ⁴¹ Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg nū'kutnā'ax putup, Topa te nū'kutnāhā' puyīy yāy pupi hām'āktux, puxix pekkox yōg hāpxop pop, nū'kutnā'ax mütik pop putup. Ha tikmū'ūn te tik max putup, 'ūmax hah, yā tik max xop mütik pop putup pekkox yōg hāpxop.

⁴²—'Ūxaxok hok: Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg tik kutōgnāg pu kōnāg tat, puyīy xo'op, tu' tat tik tek mütik mōg hah, puxix pekkox yōg hāpxop pop xe'e. Tu ta tu' kux.

Yoām nōm tep-tox pix te Yeyox ha mō tik pok

11 ¹ Tu hām'āktux kux, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' xat kux, tu ta' mōg Yeyox, nūy hāmūmūgā', nūy kōmēn xohix yīkāgnāg hā hām'āktux. ² Ha ta' xip Yoām kanet kopah, Yoām nōm tep-tox pix, tu Kunnix 'āpak, hu yāy yōg tik xop mō'pok, ³ pu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā Topa yōg yāykutnā'ax xe'e!, pe tik nōy nūn? Kaxīy.

⁴ Ha Yeyox te:

—Putpu mōg, nūy Yoām pu hām'āktux, nūy hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, 'āte nōm hāpxopmāhā'. Yā 'āxop te' pēnāhā!, tu' xupak. ⁵ Hām'āktux te kaxīy: Tikmū'ūn pa hok te hāmpēnā max, xix hāpkumep hok xop te hāpkumep, xix yāy xax kunut xop xax tup, xix hām'āpak hok xop te hām'āpak max, xi' xakix xop te putpu' hi!, xi' hok xop te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak. ⁶ Yā tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup, nōm kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, tuk yīkopit 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

⁷ Ha Yoām yōg tik xop mōg, 'ihā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu Yoām 'āktux, hu:

—'Āmōg hām panip xexka hah, nūy Yoām pēnā!. Tep-tep pēnāhā!? 'Ok mītkup pēnāhā!, 'āmuuh te nōm mahap? ⁸ Tep-tep pēnāhā!? 'Ok pēnāhā tik te topixxax max tat? 'Āmhok! 'Ūptexop mūn te mīptut xexka tu' pip. ⁹ 'Āpu, 'āyīy: Xatep-tep pēnāhā!? 'Ok pēnāhā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux? Hamūn! 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e!. ¹⁰ Yā Topa yōg tappet te Yoām 'āktux, yā Topa te Yoām 'āktux, hu: "Āte mō tik kutnāhā!, 'āte nōm mō'kutnāp-tup 'ākeppah, nūy 'ōg putat maxnā!." Kaxīy. ¹¹ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tik xop hittap yā! xexka miāx, ha ta Yoām xexka xe'e!. Pāyā tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip xop xexka xe'ēgnāg. ¹² Hōmā Yoām te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, xix hōnhā!, ha tikmū'ūn

te häpxopmã xe'ëgnãg, Topa te' ka'ogã hah, ha' yïpkox pip. ¹³Yã tik xop te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop xohix te hãm'ãktux, tu Topa te tikmũ'ũn xat 'ãktux, ha Mõyyex yõg xat'ax te' xuktux kamah. ¹⁴Ha Topa yõg tappet te mõnãyxop hittap 'Enit 'ãktux, yã Topa pupi hãm'ãktux nõ'õm, yã Yoãm xix 'Enit te yã putuk, Topa te nõm nõ'pok hah. ¹⁵'Äyïpkox pi', nüy hãm'ãpax.

¹⁶—Hõnhã tikmũ'ũn tep-tep putuk? Tute kaxxop putuk. Kaxxop te hãmnuhnõg tu' mãm, ha yã' yïy ka'ok 'ũnõy xop pu', hu: ¹⁷“'Ügmũ'ãte kãyãhã', yãyta'ax kãyã putuk, pa 'ãxop te hãmyã 'ohnãg. Ha ta kãyãhã nõ 'ãpkot kãyã'ax putuk, pa 'ãxop pota 'ohnãg.” Kaxiy. ¹⁸Kaxiy Yoãm tep-tox pix, tu' xit hok, xix xupyãg xo'op hok, ha' xohix te: “Yãmiy kummuk te nõm kopa' xip.” Kaxiy. Pãyã' koit. ¹⁹Hak mũn Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tuk nũn, tuk xit xi' xo'op, ha' xohix te: “Pãnã! 'Õhõm xit xexka nãm, xi' xo'op xexka nãm, tu tik kummuk hã' xape, xix nõm xop te gohet pupi tayũmak pop hã' xape,” kaxiy. 'Ok max, pe' kummuk nõ'õm? Xate' yõg häpxopmã'ax kopit, hu' yũmmũg. 'Ükux. Kaxiy.

Kõmën yõg tikmũ'ũn kuxa mãm 'ohnãg

²⁰Tu ta xe kõmën yõg tikmũ'ũn 'ãktux kummuk, ha kõmën yõg tikmũ'ũn te häpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg pãnãhã', tikmũ'ũn puxet te nõm mïy hok, pãyã häpkummuk mïy kux 'ohnãg, tu yãyhãhup 'ohnãg. Yïy Yeyox te:

²¹—Kõmën Konãy yõg tikmũ'ũn xüy putup, xix kõmën Metxax yõg tikmũ'ũn xüy putup. Tute häpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg pãnãhã', tikmũ'ũn puxet te nõm mïy hok, ha yãyhãhup 'ohnãg, nüy häpkummuk mïy kux. Pax pu kõmën hittap Tinok yõg tikmũ'ũn pãnã', pax pu kõmën hittap Xinõm yõg tikmũ'ũn pãnã', puxix yãyhãhup, nüy xagok hã mõ'tat, tu putok nõ'xok yãy putox yĩmũ', puyi' xohix yãyhãhup yũmmũg. ²²'Äte xa häpxe'e 'ãktux, 'ũxaxok hok: 'Ämnïy 'ũm mõ'nãp-tup 'ihã Topa te' hep xop xohix yõg häpxopmã'ax kopit, tu kõmën hittap Tinok yõg tikmũ'ũn kuxa kap-tup, xix kõmën hittap Xinõm yõg tikmũ'ũn kuxa kap-tup, pãyã kõmën Konãy yõg tikmũ'ũn kuxa ka 'ohnãg, xix kõmën Metxax yõg tikmũ'ũn kuxa ka 'ohnãg. ²³Ha Kapãnãn yõg tikmũ'ũn te hãmpe'paxex, hu: “'Ügmũg mõg pekkox hah.” Kaxiy. Pãyã' mõg 'ohnãg. Yã Hãmgãyãgnãg Pet ha' mõg. Tu häpxopmã'ax ka'ok xe'ëgnãg pãnãhã', tikmũ'ũn puxet te nõm mïy hok, pãyã' kuxa mãm 'ohnãg. Pax pu Xonõm yõg tikmũ'ũn hittap pãnã', puxi' kuxa mãm ka'ok, nüy kõmën tu tu' pip nõmhã. ²⁴'ũxaxok hok: 'Ämnïy 'ũm mõ'nãp-tup 'ihã Topa te' hep xop xohix yõg häpxopmã'ax kopit, tu Xonõm yõg tikmũ'ũn kuxa kap-tup, pa Kapãnãn yõg tikmũ'ũn kuxa ka 'ohnãg. 'Ükux.

Tute tikmũ'ũn xapit pu tu' kuxa mãm

²⁵Ta xe Topa pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ätak, 'ãmũn yã pekkox hã 'ãxuxyã', xix hãm xexka hã 'ãxuxyã! 'Ämax, tu tikmũ'ũn te hãm yũmmũg hok xop yũmmũgãhã', puyiy hãm yũmmũg, 'ihã tikmũ'ũn te hãm yũmmũg pu' xaptop, puyi' yũmmũg hok. ²⁶Hamũn. Yã kaxiy xatep-tup. Kaxiy.

²⁷Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yōgnū 'Ātak te 'ā' popmāhā' hāpxop xohix. Yāk tak puxehnāg tek-tok yūmmūg, hak puxet te 'Ātak Topa yūmmūg, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā'.

²⁸—Mā', 'ūg ha nū', 'ihā 'āteknōg, 'ihā 'ōg hāpxop xak hā' tot hok, ha 'āte 'ākuxa yūmmāp-tup. ²⁹Ūg pe mōg, 'ū xa hāmyūmmūgā', 'ūgmūn yāg max, tu yāy kutōgnāg pekpaex, yīy 'ākuxa yūm putup, ³⁰ha 'āte 'āxat'ax, xayīy miy, ha' ka'ok 'ohnāg yōg xat'ax, yīy 'āyīpkox xip, nūy yōgnū hāpxop xak'ax tat, hap-tux 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te nit xap 'āktux

12 ¹Āmnīy xohik-tōgnāg nōg, 'ihā nit xap, ha Yeyox te hāpkumep, tu ta hāpxa xexka xak, ha xuxnāg xetox xap ta', ha tik xop te' pe' mōg, tu' xap mōy, nūy mā', 'ūp-tup te' kix hah, ²ha Paniye xop te' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pēnā'! 'Ōg tik xop te xuxnāg ta xetox xap mōy, ha yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu' xut hok nit xap 'ihā'. Kaxīy.

³Ha:

—'Ok mō'kupix Topa yōg tappet? Hōmā putup te mōnāyxop hittap Namix putex, ha putup te' kix tik te nū mūtik mōg, ⁴yīy Topa pet xexka hā' mōxakux, tu pām pop, nōm pām te Topa keppa' pip pop, tu' māhā', ha Topa te' xat hok, pu tikmū'ūn mā hok. Yā 'āmānex xop puxet te' mā'ax. ⁵'Ok mō'kupix hok xate'? Mōyyex te' xat, pu 'āmānex xop hām nit xap 'ihā', Topa pet xexka kopa hāpxopmāhā', tu hāpxopmā max. ⁶'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa pet xexkah, pak mūn xexkah xe'ēgnāg. ⁷'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg'ah, tu Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix, 'ihā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha: “'Ātep-tup xa hāpxopmā max, pa hāpxop mō'hap'ax 'ūyīy hax 'ātep-tup nōg.” Kaxīy. Pax xa 'āxop nōm hām'āktux'ax yūmmūg, puxix yōg tik xop 'ūhitop kopit 'ohnāg. ⁸Yākmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu nit xap hāk xuxyā kamah. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

Tik yīm nīā hittupmāhā'

⁹Tu ta' mōg, tu Topa pet ha' mōg, ¹⁰pa tik xip, tu' yīm nīā', ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy kupeh, nūy nit xap 'ihā hām hā' kupeh, hu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat, 'ok pe' xat hok, 'ūhittupmā nit xap hā? Kaxīy.

¹¹Ha:

—Tikmū'ūn yōg kahnēn puxet, tu nit xap 'ihā hāpkox kopa' nāhā', puxix tik xut, mō'ka'ok, ¹²ha kahnēn kutōgnāg yā manat, ta tikmū'ūn xexkah, Topa te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu te takat putuk. Yīy yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat 'ū yūmūg nōy hā tehet nit xap 'ihā'. Kaxīy.

¹³Tu tik yīm nīāa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—' hu:

—'Āyīm koa'! Kaxīy

Ha' koa', tu' hittup, ha' yīm te' yīm nōy putuk.

¹⁴Yīy ta' mōg Paniye xop, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, Yeyox putex putup tu'.

Topa te yāy tik yāyikutnāhā'

¹⁵Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūg, hu ta' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg, ha' pakut xop xohix hittupmāhā', ¹⁶tu' xat, pu tikmū'ūn nōy pu' xuktux hok, nūy Yeyox 'āktux hok. ¹⁷Hōmā 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', pu tikmū'ūn mō'kupix, ha Yeyox 'āktux, yīy:

¹⁸—Topa te hām'āktux, hu: “'Āte nūhū tik yāyikutnāhā', nūy mō'kutnā', tu mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa hittupmāhā'.

'Ūgkoxuk te nōm kopa' xip putup, nūy 'ūgmūn 'āktux,

pu yōgnū putat 'āktux 'ūhep xop xohix pu', tu hāpxe'e 'āktux putup.

¹⁹Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān putup 'ohnāg, tu' yīy ka'ok putup 'ohnāg, tu kōmēn yōg putat hā hām'āktux 'āhīynāg putup'ah.

²⁰Tu tikmū'ūn hok xop kuxa kap-tup,

tu' pu'ūgnāg xop mō'nīynām putup, pu'yīy tu ka'ok,

tu hāpxopmā ka'ok putup, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāmmaxnā mō'kuma' mōg.

²¹Ha' hep xohix xop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūkopah, tu hāmmax hip.”

'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

Yeyox xix Meyemo

²²Ha ta' xip tik pa hok, ha' mōgāhā Yeyox hah, ha' yīy hok kamah, yā yāmīy kummuk te tik kopa' xip. Yeyox te' hittupmāhā', ha hāmpēnāhā', tu hām'āktux. ²³Ha tikmū'ūn xohix kuxānōg, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok nū tik mōnāyxop Namix hā' mōkputox? Kaxīy.

²⁴Ha Paniye xop te' xupak, tu:

—Meyemo te yāmīy xop xohix xat, tu Yeyox ka'ogāhā' pu yāmīy kummuk xop mōy. Kaxīy.

²⁵Pa Yeyox te nōm xop te hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg, hu:

—Hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn te yāytukmīy, puxix tu nōg, xi' xape xop nōg'ax,

'ūyāytukmīy tu'. ²⁶Pax pu Hāmgāyāgnāg xop yāytukmīy, tu yāy mōy, puxix

tu nōg kamah. ²⁷'Āxop te: Meyemo te Yeyox ka'ogāhā' pu yāmīy kummuk

mōy. Kaxīy. Xate' koit. 'Ū 'ūm te 'ōg tik xop ka'ogāhā' pu' mōy? 'A' Meyemo'ah.

Ha kaxīy 'ūxohix te xate yā' koit yūmmūg. ²⁸Pa Topa Koxuk tek ka'ogāhā' 'ū yāmīy mōy, xa 'āxop yūmmūg. Yā hōnhā Topa te tikmū'ūn xat nūnte'.

²⁹—Tik 'ūm ka'ok xip, yīy tik te hāpxop hā' xupxet te' pet hā 'ā mō'nā'ah, nūy tu' xupxet. Pa tik ka'ok kīy, puxix hāpxop xohix hā tu xupxet, yīy 'āte Hāmgāyāgnāg kīy hāmāxap, nūy kūnāy tu yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ūn kopah.

³⁰—Tik tek mūtik mōg hok, puxik tukmīy. Ha ta tik te 'āhā te hok, puxik kummūgā', ³¹yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux xe'e': Tikmū'ūn te Topa 'āktux kummuk, puxix Topa' xaxogā pu tu kux, pa timū'ūn te Topa Koxuk 'āktux kummuk, puxi' xaxogā 'ohnāg, pu tu xip. ³²Tikmū'ūn te Tikmū'ūn Kutok

'áktux kummuk, puxix Topa' xaxogã pu tu kux, pa tikmũ'ün te Topa Koxuk 'áktux kummuk, puxi' xaxogã 'ohnãg mō kuma' mōg.

Mĩpkup max xix mĩnta max

33—Mĩpkup max te mĩnta ta max taha', ha ta mĩpkup kummuk te mĩnta ta kummuk taha', yĩy tikmũ'ün te mĩnta pēnãhã', tu' kup yũmmũg kamah, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk. 34'Áxop yã kãyã gãy kutok xop! 'Ákummuk, hu hãm'áktux kummuk. 'Ap hãm'áktux max yũmmũg'ah. Tik kuxa kummuk, puxix tik hãm'áktux kummuk, pa tik kuxa max, puxix tik hãm'áktux max. 35Tikmũ'ün max te' kuxa max tu hãmmax 'áktux, ha ta tikmũ'ün kummuk te' kuxa kummuk tu hãpkummuk 'áktux.

36—Áte xa hãpxe'e 'áktux: Topa yōg hãptup mō'nãp-tup, 'ihã Topa te tikmũ'ün yōg hãpxopmã'ax xohix kopit, tu' yōg hãm'áktux hitop kopit putup, 'ok pe yã' max, 'ok pe yã' kummuk. 37Yã 'ōg hãm'áktux hã Topa te 'áxop yōg hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup, nũy yũmmũg, 'ok pe 'ãmax, 'ok pe 'ákummuk. Kaxĩy.

Yoneo xexka xop te hãpxopmã'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnãg xak

38Ha ta' pip tik te hãmyũmmũg xop, tu Yeyox pu hãm'áktux, ha Paniye xop 'ũm te:

—'Ūgmũ'áte 'ãp-tup xa hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ēgnãg, tikmũ'ün te nōm mĩy hok, 'ũgmũg pēnã'. Kaxĩy.

39Ha:

—Hōnhã tikmũ'ün kuxa kummuk, tu' mãm 'ohnãg Topa yōg hãm'áktux kopah. 'Áxop te hãpxopmã'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnãg xak, 'a' mĩy 'átep-tup'ah. 'Áxop te Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix, ha tik hittap Yōn 'áktux, nōm te Topa pupi hãm'áktux, yĩy 'áxop te mōnãyxop Yōn yōg hãpxopmã'ax puxet pēnãp-tup. 40Yōn te mãm xexka tex kopa' xip, tu 'ãmniy tikoxyuk hã' kopa' xip, ha kaxĩy 'ũgmũn te hãpkox kopak xip putup, yãk mũn Tikmũ'ün Kutok, tu 'ãmniy tikoxyuk hã hãpkox kopak xip putup. 41Topa yōg hãptup mō'nãp-tup, 'ihã Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, ha Nĩn yōg tikmũ'ün te 'áxop 'áktux'ax kummuk. Yã nōm te Yōn yōg hãm'áktux'ax 'ãpak, tu' yĩpkox pip, tu yãyhãhup, nũy kuxyã hãpxopmã'ax kummuk, ha Yōn 'ũk-tōgnãg, ha tak mũn xexkah, pa xate yãyhãhup 'ohnãg. 42Topa yōg hãptup mō'nãp-tup, 'ihã hãpxexka Xamah yōg 'ün tu yok, nōm te hãpxexka yōg tikmũ'ün hittap xat, tu' yok putup, nũy 'áxop kummuk 'áktux. Yã hãptox tu' nũn, nũy tik te' xat'ax hittap Xanomãm pēnã', ha ta Xanomãm 'ũk-tōgnãg, ha tak mũn xexka'.

Yãmĩy kummuk te put pu' mōg

43—Yãmĩy kummuk te tikmũ'ün 'ũm kopa' xip, tu' nĩm, tu hãm panip ha' mōg, tu' xak, nũy ta pihĩ'. 'Ūxip hok, 44puxix tute: “'Ūkpet ha putpuk mōg.” Kaxĩy. Tu' mōg, tu mōktu tikmũ'ün tu' xupep, tu' mō'nãhã', ha' hok yũm, ha hãpkunut xit, ha mōktu yã' max, 45ha xe' mōg, tu yãmĩy

kummuk xop nõy xānāhā pu nū mūtik mōg, tu' tihi', yīy tikmū'ūn xūy xexkah. Ha kaxīy nõm tikmū'ūn kummuk xūy'ax nõmhā. Kaxīy.

Yeyox xape nūn

⁴⁶Tu hām'āktux ha ta' tut nūn, xi' taknōy xop nūn, tu hāptopa' pip, tu' xak, nūy Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, ⁴⁷yīy tik te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:
—Pēnā'! 'Ātut xix 'ātaknōy xop te hāptopa' pip, nūy 'āmūtik hām'āktux. Kaxīy.
⁴⁸Ha:

—Pi'yāk tut? Pi'yāk taknōy xik hex? Kaxīy.

⁴⁹Tu tikmū'ūn te yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop pēnāhā', tu' yīm xix, tu:
—Pēnā'! Nū xop yāk tut, xik taknōy xop xe'e'! ⁵⁰Yā tikmū'ūn xohix te 'Ātak Topa pu' yīpkox pip, nõm te pexkox tu' xip, puxix yāk xape, tuk taknōy, xik hex, xik tut. Kaxīy.

Tik te hāpxop xap xok

13 ¹Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yeyox mōg hāptopa', tu kōnāg xexka ha' mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu hāpkux tu' xupep, tu' yūm, tu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' xakot, nūy xupax. ²Yā' xohix xexkah, yīy Yeyox te mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', tu mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha mōktu mō'nāhā', tu' yūm, ha tikmū'ūn te yāykote' pip, tu' xakot hāpkux tu', ³ha Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:
—Tik mōg, nūy hāpxop xap xok, ⁴tu hāpxa xexka tu' xok, ha' yāg te putat yīka te tu' nāhā', ha putuxnāg te' mānām, ha' nōg. ⁵Ha ta' yāg nõy te mīkax xap tu' nāhā', ha hām xet kutōgnāg, tu mīkaxxap yīmū' pip, ha' xap xokax mō'ka'ok, ⁶ha māyōn xupep, tu' nakgāhā', 'ūyīpxatit kutōgnāg pip tu' nakgāhā', ⁷ha ta' yāg nõy te mīmyām xop kopa' nāhā', tu' tuk mīmyām xop mūtik, pa' xupep 'ohnāg, mīmyām kopa' pip tu', ha' nōg. ⁸Ha ta' yāg te hām max tu' nāhā', hu' tuk max, tu mōktu xexkah, tu' xap xohix xexka popmāhā', yā' xap puxet te 30 popmāhā', ha ta' xap nõy te 60 popmāhā', ha ta' xap nõy te 100 popmāhā', 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

⁹Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūg 'āpax, xa 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

Teptu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'?

¹⁰Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' pip, tu' yīkopit, tu:

—Teptu xate hām'āktux'ax hā tikmū'ūn nõy pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'? Kaxīy.

¹¹Ha:

—Topa te 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', xayīy hāmyūmmūg. 'Ap nõy xop pu' xuktux'ah, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, pa tikmū'ūn nõy te pexkox yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg'ah, yīy hām'āktux'ax hā 'āte hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā'. ¹²Yā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg tap, yīy xa 'ā 'ūm yūmmūgāp-tup, ha mōktu hāmyūmmūg xexkah, ha tikmū'ūn

te hāmyūmmūg hok, tu hāpxaxok putup, tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. ¹³Yīy 'āte hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā' nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā'. Yā pa mām, pāyā' pēnā 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, pāyā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. ¹⁴Yīy tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu:

“Āxop te hām'āpak, pāyā 'a hām 'ūm 'āpak 'ohnāg,
tu' pēnāhā', pāyā hām 'ūm pēnā 'ohnāg.

¹⁵Yā tikmū'ūn putox ka'ok, tu mō'yāy yīpkox yīnnīn, nūy hām'āpak hok,
xi' pa kīy ka'ok, nūy hāmpēnā hok,
ka hāmyūmmūg, xix yāyhāhup, ka Topa yōg putat hā' mōg 'ūxeheh.
Yā 'āte nōm hittupmā'ax, pāyāp-tup nōg.
Yā Topa te' xuktux tap.” Kaxīy.

¹⁶Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Pa āxop kuxa hittup xop, hāmpēnā max tu', xix hām'āpak max tu!' ¹⁷Ūxaxok hok: Tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā', tu' xak, nūy pexkox yōg hāpxop pēnā', āxop te nōm pēnāhā nōmhā, xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn punethok te' xak, nūy pēnā', nūy xupax, pāyā' pēnā 'ohnāg, xi' xupak 'ohnāg.

Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'

¹⁸Yīy 'ūg 'ūm 'āpax, nūy yōg hām'āktux 'ūm yūmmūg max, nūy yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. ¹⁹Hāpxop xap te putat kuxyā' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, ha 'āte Topa te tikmū'ūn xak'ax 'āktux, ha' xupak, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hāmgāyāgnāg nūn, tu yōg hām'āktux xaxogāhā', pu tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip hok. ²⁰Ha ta hāpxop xap yāg te mīkax xap tu' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup. ²¹Pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā' xūy, ha' gāy xop te' kummugāhā', yīy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xaxok mō'ka'ok, 'ūkuxa yūm pu'uk tu'. ²²Ha ta' yāg nōy te mīmyām xox xop kopa' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux 'āpak, pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā' yāykuxop punethok, ha tayūmak nōg, ha hām'āktux xaxok, ha' nōg. ²³Ha' yāg nōy te hām max tu' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu' yīpkox pip, tu Topa yōg putat hā' mōg kuma' mōg. Tu ta tu' kux.

²⁴Tu xe hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāmpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tik te hāpxop xap xuxnāg xetox xok, ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat.

²⁵Āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā' nūn tik gāy, tu' xap kummuk xok hāpxop xap max kotīnnāhā', tu' xok kux, tu' mōg, ²⁶ha' xap xokax, tu' tuk, ha mīxux kummuk punethok te nōm max kotīnnāhā', ²⁷yīy kāmānat xop te hāpxa xexka xuxyā xānāhā', tu: “Yāyā', xate hāpxop xap max xok nūhū hām tu'. Teptu' mām mīxux kummuk kamah?” Kaxīy.

²⁸—Ha: “Yā tik gāy te' xap kummuk xok,” kaxīy.

—Ha: “Xatek mū putup 'ū mōy?” kaxīy.

²⁹—Ha: “Ūmōy hok, pūyā' pi', ka hāpxop mōy kamah mīxux kummuk mūtik. ³⁰Ūtux hok pu tu' tuk, nūy mōy yā tu ta', 'īhā 'āte' xat, pu mō'

yāy pot, tu mīxux kummuk putyōn hāmāxap, nūy nō kuxap hā mō'xut, nūy xuxnāg ta xetox nūnnā', tuk pet kopa' xex." Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Tute mōytat xap 'āktux

³¹Tu xe hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', yā Topa te tikmū'ūn xat,

—Hāpxop xap mōytat yāk-tīgnāg, ha tik te' xap xok hām kopah, ³²ha' xokax, tu' tuk tu mōktu yā' kup xexkah, ha putuxnāg xop te' mīmmāg tu' pet. Kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg xat hāmāxap, ha tikmū'ūn nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa pu' yīpkox pip. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Pām yōg tokatogā'ax 'āktux

³³Tu xe hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—'Ūn te pām yōg tokatogā'ax paha', xix xuxnāg ta xetox xap kōnnōn, tu' yōg xox tix paha', nūy 'üyōg kānēy 3 tu nōm kanop, tu mōktu 'ūpohot, ha' tokatogā'ax te' mōmmāhā', ha kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg xat hāmāxap, ha' mōg, nūy nōy pu' xuktux, hak-nāy tu tikmū'ūn xohix xexka xat. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

Teptu Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'?

³⁴Yā Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā' tikmū'ūn pu', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, tu hām'āktux nōy hā' xuktux 'ohnāg. ³⁵Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', yā Topa yōg tappet hittap te' xuktux. Hōmā tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', tu Yeyox 'āktux, hu:

“'Āte yāy pupi hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā', nūy hāpxopmā'ax hittap xop 'āktux, yā hōmā Topa te hām xexka xohix mīy xix hōnhā, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok yūmmūg 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy

Yeyox te hām'āktux hā' yānān

³⁶Ha ta Yeyox mōg, tu tikmū'ūn nīm, nūy yāy xip'ax ha' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' yīgāhā' mōg, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ūgmū'ā hām'āktux. Putep yūmmūgāhā' xate!, 'ihā mīxux kummuk 'āktux? Kaxīy.

³⁷Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok Pit, tu tik putuk, nōm te hāpxop xap max xok, ³⁸tu hāpxa xexka tu' xok, ha hām xexka putuk, ha hāpxop xap max te tikmū'ūn max putuk, Topa te nōm xat, ha mīxux kummuk te Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk putuk, ³⁹ha tik gāy te Hāmgāyāgnāg mūn putuk. Yā tikmū'ūn te hāpxop ta nūnnāhā', ha kaxīy hām xexka nōg putup, 'ihā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop nūn, nūy mō'pot. ⁴⁰Kāmānat xop te mīxux kummuk mōy, nūy kuxap kopa mō'pok, pu mō'xut, ha kaxīy pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te hāpxopmā kummuk xop

mõy putup, nõy kuxap xe'ëgnäg kopa mõ'pok. ⁴¹ 'Ûgmün yã Tikmũ'ün Kutok, tu pekkox yög xop nũ'pok putup, nõy tikmũ'ün kummuk xeh ya'oma', 'üp-tup nõg tu', yã mõ'pok putup, pu tu pip hok, 'ihã 'äte yã yög tikmũ'ün xat. Yã nõm kummuk xop te' nõy pu hãpkummuk yümmügähã'. Yã' kummuk xop xohix te hãpxopmã kummuk ya'oma'mög, ⁴² nõy kuxap xe'ëgnäg kopa mõ'pok. Tu potap-tup, 'üxüy xexka tu'. ⁴³ Ha Topa yög tikmũ'ün xexkanãp-tup xe'ëgnäg, mãyõn putuk, tu' yög 'Ātak Topa mütik pip putup pekkox tu'. 'Āxop te hãm'ãpax, 'ãpu 'ãyipkox pi'. Kaxiy.

Tu hãpxop takat xexka 'ãktux

⁴⁴ Tu xe hãm'ãktux, nõy Topa yög hãpxopmã'ax yümmügã', hu:

—Tik te hãpxaha 'ihã hãpxop te takat xipihĩ hãpkox kopah, tu xe' xaptop, tu kuxa hittup xexkah, hu' mög mõ'ka'ok, tuyã hãpxop xohix hãmenex hãmãxap, nõy tayũmak punethok pop, tuk-nãy tu hãpxa pa yã pu'. Ha kaxiy tikmũ'ün te Topa yög hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, tuyã yög hãpxop xohix xaxok, 'ühittup tu', nõy Topa pu tu' yĩpkox pi'. Ha kaxiy Topa te yã yög tikmũ'ün xat. 'Ûkux.

Tute kupxat xap max 'ãktux

⁴⁵ Tu xe hãm'ãktux, nõy Topa yög hãpxopmã'ax yümmügã', nõy tu tikmũ'ün xat 'ãktux, hu:

—Tik te' xap max pop, yã kupxat xap max pop, nõy xe nõmenax, tayũmak xexka hã' nõy yãnãn, ⁴⁶ tu nõm xap max xipihĩ', hu' mög, tu yã yög hãpxop xohix hãmenex, nõy tayũmak xexka pop, nõy ta tu' xap max pa'. Ha kaxiy tikmũ'ün te hãpxop xohix xaxok, nõy Topap-xehnãg pu' yĩpkox pi'. 'Ûkux.

Tute mãpxamut 'ãktux

⁴⁷—Topa te hãpxopmãhã', tuyã yög tikmũ'ün xat hã kaxiy: Tikmũ'ün te mãpxamut kõnãg xexka kopah, tu mãm xohix pop, ⁴⁸ ha nũ'xip 'ihã hãpkux ha' nũnnãhã', tu hãm tu' mãm, nõy mãm mõ'pot. Tu' yiy max ya'oma'mög manax kopah, tu' yiy kummuk ya'oma'mög kõnãg kopah. Ha kaxiy Topa te' hep xop xohix mõ'pot putup, ⁴⁹ ha kaxiy mõ'ãgmüg xohix kux putup, 'ihã pekkox nũ'pok xop te' hep xop xohix mõ'pot, ⁵⁰ tu' yiy kummuk xop ya'oma' mõ'pok, tu kuxap xe'ëgnäg kopa mõ'pok putup, ha potap-tup, 'üxüy xexka tu'. 'Ûkux. Kaxiy.

Tute hãm'ãktux xe'e 'ãktux

⁵¹ Ha Yeyox te yã yög tikmũ'ün yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ok yümmüg hãpxopmã'ax 'äte xa' xuktux? Kaxiy.

Ha:

—Yã 'äte' yümmüg. Kaxiy.

⁵² Ha:

—Yã tik te hãm'yümmüg xop tek mütik hãpkumep, nõy 'ügmün puxehnãg pu tu yĩpkox pi', puxix mĩptut xuxyã putuk, tu hãpxop kutut xex, yã pet kopa' xex, xix hãpxop tup xex, nõy kũnãy tu' mõy. Kaxiy.

Yeyox te kōmēn Nāyane tu' xip

⁵³Tu hām'āktux kux, tu ta' mōg, ⁵⁴tuyāy yōg kōmēn ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu' xupep, tu Topa pet kopa tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā, ha tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak, tu' yēy, tu:

—'Ok hāmyūmmūg 'ūm 'ōhōm? Tute xīy 'ōhōm te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg? ⁵⁵Yā Yoye kutok, nōm te mīmpe mīy'ax, ha' tut Mānix, ha' taknōy xop yūmmū'āte' yūmmūg. 'Ūxohix te: Tiak, xix Yoye, xix Xīmām, xix Yot. ⁵⁶Yā' hex xop nūnte 'āti kamah. 'Ū 'ūm te Yeyox ka'ogāhā, pu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg? Yā tikmū'ūn puxet te' mīy hok. 'Īntu'. Kaxīy.

⁵⁷Tup-tup nōg, yīy Yeyox te:

—Tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xexka 'āktux, pāyā yāy xape xop tek-tōgnāg 'āktux, xix kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn tek-tōgnāg 'āktux kamah. Kaxīy.

⁵⁸'Ap hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg'ah, tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa mām 'ohnāg hah.

'Enot te Yoām putex, nōm tep-tox pix

14 ¹Hāpxip 'īhā 'Enot te hāpxexka Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn hā gohenanok, tu nōm tikmū'ūn xat, ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux, ha 'Enot te' xupak, ²yīy kāmānat xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hamūn! 'Ōhōm yā Yoām, nōm tep-tox pix! Yā' xok, pa' putpu' hi', hu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg nōmhā, tikmū'ūn te nōm mīy hok. Kaxīy.

³⁻⁴Hōmā 'Enot te yāy taknōy Pinip xetut mūg, ha' xuxet'ax 'Enonit, ha Yoām te' māmōg pax, tu: “Yāyta hok! Topa yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu yāy taknōy xetut mūy hok!” Kaxīy. Ha 'Enot gāy, 'ūyāy tap-tup tu', hu' xat, pu xonat xop Yoām mūy, ha' mūg, tu' yīm kīy, tu kanet ha mō'tat, ha' kopa' xip.

⁵Yā 'Enot tep-tex putup, pa Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, tikmū'ūn te Yoām 'āktux max hah, tu: “'Ōhōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux!” Kaxīy. Tu' xexka pe'paxex. ⁶'Āmnīy puxet 'īhā 'Enot te 'āmuk xexka mīy, nūy yāy yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' hittup, ha 'Enonit kutok hex te hāmyāg, 'ūxexka xop keppa' hāmyāg, ⁷ha 'Enot tep-tup pax, hu hām'āktux xex, tu Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux nūy hām'āktux xeh 'ūtuk tup hex pu', hu:

—Topa tek yūmmūg, 'āte xa' hōm hāpxop xohix xatep-tup. Kaxīy.

⁸Ha tukūm te' tut tu' xak, pu tu hāmyūmmūgā, ha' tut te hāmyūmmūgāhā, yīy putpu' nūn 'Enot keppah, tu:

—'Āte Yoām putox putup, tu nōm tat putup kāmēy pet xax yīmū nōmhā'. Kaxīy.

⁹Ha 'Enot kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, pāyā yāyhāhup, hām'āktux xex tu', ¹⁰hu' xat, pu Yoām putox xax, ¹¹ha' xak, tu kāmēy pet xax yīmū' yūm, tu' tuk tup hex pu' hōm, ha homi' tut pu' hōm. ¹²Ha Yoām yōg tik xop te' xokxax paha', tu' mōgāhā, tu mōktu nō hāpkot, tu hāpkot kux, 'īhā' mōg, nūy Yeyox pu' xuktux.

Yeyox te tikmũ'ün xīnnāhā'

¹³Ha' xupak, tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', nūy kōnāg yīmũ' mōg, tu yāp-xehnāg mōg, hām panip ha' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep, pa tikmũ'ün te' yūmmūg, tuyāy pip'ax nīm, tu hāmnaq hā' pe' mōg, ¹⁴ha Yeyox te mīpkox mōktu' xupep, tu ta tikmũ'ün pēnāhā', yā tikmũ'ün xohix xexkah, ha' kuxa ka', tu' pakut xop hittupmāhā'. ¹⁵Ha 'āmāxak 'ihā' yōg tik xop nūn, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:
—Māyōn mog, ha hām panip tu yūmūg pip. 'Āpu tikmũ'ün mō'pok, pu' xip tu xexka ha mōg, nūy tu' xit'ax pop kōmēn tu'. Kaxīy.

¹⁶Pa Yeyox te:

—'A' mōg putup'ah. 'Āpu, nōmhā xīnnā'. Kaxīy.

¹⁷Ha:

—'Ūxit'ax yāk-tōgnāg: yā pām te 5 pip, xix mām 2 mām. Kaxīy.

¹⁸Ha:

—Paxnũ'! Kaxīy.

¹⁹Tu' xat pu tikmũ'ün te mīxux yīmũ' mām, tu pām pop, xix māhām, tu pekkox tu' pēnāhā', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmax Topah. Xate tikmu'ün xohix pu' xit'ax popmāhā'. Yā' puxi'! Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip, tuyāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', ha tikmũ'ün xohix xexka pu' popmāhā', ²⁰ha' māhā', tu nō hi ka'ok, pāyā' pip xit'ax punethok, yīy tik xop te manax hā' tat, tu mōktu manax te 12 nū' tihigāhā', ²¹ha tikmũ'ün xohix xexka te' māhā', tik xohix te 5.000 te' māhā', ha 'ün xit kamah, xix kaxxop, pāyā' ap tikmũ'ün te nōm mō'kupix'ah.

Yeyox te kōnāg xexka yīmũ hāpkumep

²²Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yeyox te' xat, pu yāy yōg tik xop mīpkox hā mōxakux, nūy tu mōg hāmāxap, nūy kōnāg xexka xak, 'ihā Yeyox te tikmũ'ün xat pu yāy pet ha mōg, ²³ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te yīktix tu' mōg, tu mōktu yīmũ' xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux 'ūp-xehnāg hā, ha mōktu yā 'āmniy, hap-xet xip, ²⁴'ihā mīpkox te kōnāg yīmũ' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka kote' xup, ha 'āmuuh ka'ok, tu kōnāg mahapnām, ha' mōg putux, ²⁵ha hāptup 'ihā māyōn xupep putup, 'ihā Yeyox te kōnāg xexka yīmũ hāpkumep, ²⁶ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' kuxānōg xexkah, tu:
—Yā' koxuk 'ōhōm! Kaxīy.

Tu' yīy ka'ok, 'ūkuxānōg tu', ²⁷'ihā Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! Yākmūn xe'e! 'Ūkyīpkutuk hok! Kaxīy.

²⁸Yīy Pet te:

—'Āmūn xe'e', 'āpuk xat, 'ū kōnāg xexka yīmũ hāpkumep kamah, nūy 'āhakmōg! Kaxīy.

²⁹Ha:

—Mā'! Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, pa 'āmuuh gāy te mō'ko'uk, ³⁰yīy Pet te' yīpkutuk, tu kōnāg hā mō'nā'ax, hu' yīy ka'ok tu:

—Yāyā!, 'ükxut! Kaxīy.

³¹Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Yeyox yīm yok, tu Pet yīm tu' mūg, tu' xut, tu:

—'Ākuxa yūm pu'uk 'ūgkopah. Teptu 'ākuxa tek yīkopit, 'ākuxānōg tu'? Kaxīy.

³²Tu mīpkox hā' mōxakux, ha 'āmuuh kux, ³³ha tik xop kuxa te' yēy, tu:

—'Āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'e! Kaxīy.

Yeyox te hāpxexka Gēnēyane tu hāpxopmā'ax

³⁴Tu kōnāg xexka xak, tu hāpkux tu' mōxaha', tu hāpxexka Gēnēyane tu' mōxaha', ³⁵ha' yōg tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg, tu' pakut xop xohix pu' xuktux, nōm te hāmhūmnāg tu' pip, ha' pakut xop nūnnāhā Yeyox hah, ³⁶tu' xak, pu tux hok, pu topixxax 'āpit. Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupit, hu' hittup.

Yeyox te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux

15 ¹Ha Paniye xop xix tik xop te hāmyūmmūg nūn, tu ta Yenoyanēn tu' nūn, nūy Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, tu' yīkopit, hu:

²—Teptu 'ōg tik xexka xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat hok? 'Ap yāy yīm pix'ah, nūy kūnāy tu tu' xit, tu kaxīy mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

³Ha:

—Teptu 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux tu 'āyīpkox hok, pa mōnāyxop yōg hām'āktux tu 'āyīpkox pip? ⁴Yā Topa te: “'Ōg 'ātak pu 'āyīpkox pi', xix 'ātut pu'.” Kaxīy. Tu xe: “Pūyā tu xok tik te' tak 'āktux kummuk, xi' tut 'āktux kummuk.” Kaxīy. ⁵Pa 'āxop te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', hu: “Tikmū'ūn 'ūm yōg tayūmak pip, tu' tak 'ūm hā tu te hok, xi' tut hā tu te hok, nūy Topa pu' hōm, puxix hāpxopmā max, ⁶'ihā' tak, pe' tut hā te 'ohnāg. Kaxīy. Yā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux putup nōg, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. ⁷'Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Yā tik hittap 'lyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu 'āxop 'āktux, hu:

⁸“Topa te hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn 'āktux, hu:

'Nūhū tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux max, pāyā' kuxa tek nīm pax.

⁹Tu yā hitop hā hām'āktux, nūy nūk-tetex 'ūgkeppah.

Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xaxogāhā',

nūy yāy yōg hām'āktux 'ūyānān tu hāmyūmmūgā!' Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.” Kaxīy.

Yeyox te' kuxa kummuk 'āktux

¹⁰Tu xe tikmū'ūn xānāhā', hu:

—'Ūg 'āpax, nūy hāmyūmmūg: ¹¹'Ūxit'ax te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummugā 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok. Pa yāy yīy'ax te' kuxa kummugāhā'. Kaxīy.

¹²Ha tik xop te nū mūtik hāpkumep, tu' nūn, tu' yīkāgnāg hā' pip, tu:

—Yāyā!, 'ok xate hāmyūmmūg? Yā Paniye xop te 'ōg hām'āktux putup nōg, tu' gāy. Kaxīy.

¹³Ha:

—Yõgnũ 'Ătak te pexkox tu' xip, tu mĩxux puknõg xohix mõy putup, nõm xok 'ohnãg tu'. ¹⁴Pũyã' pi!! 'Õm te' pa hok xop putuk, tu' nõy mõgãp-tup, pãyã hãmpẽnã 'ohnãg, hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg tu', hu' pẽnã hok nõy mõgã', puxi' pẽnã hok 2 te hãpkox kopa nã'. Kaxĩy.

¹⁵Ha Pet te:

—'Ăpu hãm'ãktux 'ũgmũ'a yũmmũgã'. Kaxĩy.

¹⁶Ha:

—'Ăxop te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg, tikmũ'ũn nõy putuk. ¹⁷Hãpxop te' yĩkox hã mõ'nãhã', tu' tex ha' mõi, ha mõktu mõ'yõn, ha' kux, ¹⁸pa' yiy'ax te' kuxa kopa pip hãpxopmã'ax 'ãktux, tu' kummugãhã', ¹⁹yã' kuxa kopa' pip hãpxopmã'ax te' nõy hã' xupxet, xi' nõy putex, xix hãpxopmã kummugãhã', yã hãmp'e'paxex kummuk te' xupxetnãhã', xi' koitnãhã', xi' kupexyãhã'. ²⁰Hã kaxiy 'ũkuxa kopa' pip hãpxopmã'ax te tikmũ'ũn kummugãhã', pa tu yim pix hok, nõy tu xit, yã hãpkummugã 'ohnãg. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

Tu yã 'ũn puknõg 'ãktux

²¹Tu ta' mõi, tu kõmẽn Tinok ha' mõi, xix kõmẽn Xinõm ha' mõi, ²²ha hãpxexka Kãnã'ãg yõg 'ũn xip, tu ta' nũn tu nõktu Yeyox yĩka' xip, tu' yiy ka'ok, tu:

—Notot! Mõnãyxop Namix hã 'ãmõkputox xe'ẽgnãg, tuk kuxa ka'!
Yãmĩy kummuk tek kutok hex kopa' xip, ha' xok putũmnãg. Kaxĩy.

²³Ha Yeyox yiy 'ohnãg, yiy tik xop te' yĩka' nũn, tu:

—'Ăpu' xat, pu mõi. Yak mũk pe' nũn, tu' yiy ka'ok! Kaxĩy.

²⁴Ha:

—Topa te nõgkutnãhã 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn puxehnãg hah, nõy nõm tikmũ'ũn xaxok xop xax. Kaxĩy.

²⁵Ha 'ũn te' kopaxux hã' nãhã' Yeyox keppah, tu:

—Notot, 'ãhã 'ãtehet! Kaxĩy.

²⁶Ha:

—'A' max'ah 'ũk-tok yõg xit'ax xut, nõy kokex pu mõ'yõn. Kaxĩy.

²⁷Ha 'ũn te:

—Hamũn. 'Ap koit'ah, pãyã pãmnãg te hãm tu' nãhã', 'ihã kaxxop xit, puxix kokex mã'. Kaxĩy.

²⁸Ha:

—Xok 'ũm, 'ãkuxa yũm ka'ok xexka 'ũgkopah. Pũyã Topa' mĩy xate nõm putup. Kaxĩy.

Hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ihã kaxxop hex hittup.

Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn punethok hittupmãhã'

²⁹Ha ta' mõi Yeyox, tu kõnãg xexka Ganinet ha' mõi, tu mõktu yĩktix tu mõ'kanĩn, tu' yũm, ³⁰ha tikmũ'ũn punethok te hãpkumep hok xop nõnnãhã', xi' pa hok xop, xi' yiy hok xop, xi' pakut xop xohix nõnnãhã', tu Yeyox keppa nõ'xok, ha' xohix hittupmãhã'. ³¹Ha tikmũ'ũn te' yey, 'ihã

hãpkumep hok xop te hãpkumep, xi' pa hok xop te hãmpênãhã, xi' yîy hok xop te hãm'ãktux, ha tikmũ'ün te Topa pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Topah, yã 'ãmax, 'ãmün yã 'Iyaet yög Topah, tu tikmũ'ün hittupmãhã. Kaxîy.

³²Yeyox te yãy yög tik xop xãnãhã, tu:

—'Ãte tikmũ'ün kuxa ka'. Yã' pip 'ãmnîy tikoxyuk hã, 'ap hãpxop 'üm pip'ah, puyi' mã. 'Ãte' xat putup'ah, pu mөг, ka puãthaãt kopa' xakux, 'üpu'uk tu'. Kaxîy.

³³Ha:

—Pi'yã' xip 'üxit'ax xohix, puyîy tikmũ'ün xohix xînnã'? Yã kômên tu hãptox tu' pip. Kaxîy.

³⁴Ha:

—'Ög pãm xohix te xîy? Kaxîy. Ha: —Pãm xohix te 7, xix mãhãm. Kaxîy.

³⁵Ha Yeyox te tikmũ'ün xat, pu hãm tu' mãhãm, ha' mãm, ³⁶ha pãm pop, xix mãhãm, tu Topa pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Topah, yã 'ãmax. Xatek mü'ã 'ükxit'ax punethok höm. Yã' puxi'. Kaxîy.

Tu pãm koxip xix mãhãm, tu tik xop pu' popmãhã, pu tu tikmũ'ün xohix pu' nîm. ³⁷Ha' xohix te' mãhã, tu' hi ka'ok. Yã' pip pãm punethok, yîy tik xop te' xuk manax xohix te 7 kopah, ha nü' tihî'. ³⁸Yã tik xop te' mãhã, 'üxohix te 4.000, ha 'ün te' mãhã kãmah, xix kakxop, 'ap nöm xop mō'kupix'ah.

³⁹Ha Yeyox te tikmũ'ün xat pu mөг, ha' mөг, ha Yeyox te mîpkox hã mō'nãhã, tu kônãg yîmü' mөг, tu möktu hãpxexka Mãganãg tu' xupep.

'Üxexka xop te hãpxopmã'ax ka'ok xe'ëgnãg xak

16 ¹Paniye tik xop xix Xanoxeo tik xop te Yeyox ha' mөг, nüy nü mütik hãm'ãktux, nüy yîkopit, tu ta tu' xak pu pexkox yög hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg, tikmũ'ün puxet te nöm mîy hok, pu' xexka xop hãmyümmüg, nüy Topa Yeyox ka'ogã' yümmüg, ²pa Yeyox te:

—'Ãmnîy hã 'ãxop te: "Hãptup 'ihã' max. Yã hõnhã pexkox xax 'ãta'."

Kaxîy. ³Tu hãptup 'ihã pexkox pênãhã, tu: "Tex tip-tup. Yã pexkox xax 'ãta xim-nîy." Kaxîy. 'Ãxop te pexkox pênãhã, xayîy yümmüg, pa hõnhã Topa te hãpxopmã max xe'ëgnãg, ha 'ãxop te' pênãhã, tu hãmyümmüg 'ohnãg.

⁴Hõnhã' kummuk tikmũ'ün, tu' kuxa mãm 'ohnãg. 'Ãxop te hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg xak, pa Yön yög hãpxopmã'ax puxehnãg pênãp-tup. Kaxîy.

Tu' mөг, tu tikmũ'ün nîm.

Yeyox te Paniye xop xix Xanoxeo xop 'ãktux

⁵Ha tik te nü mütik hãpkumep te mîpkox hã kônãg yîmü' mөг, tu pãm xaxok, tu' paxmөг 'ohnãg.

⁶Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ög pa 'ãti', nüy Paniye xop yög pãm yög tokatogã'ax pa hok, xix Xanoxeo xop yög. Kaxîy.

⁷Ha tik xop te yãy mütik hãm'ãktux hã' nøy yãnãn, tu:

—Tu te' xuktux, yümmü'ãte pãm xaxok hah. Kaxîy.

⁸Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu' yíkopit, hu: Tep tu yāy tukmīy hām'āktux hā, pām xaxok tu'? 'Ākuxa mām pu'uk! ⁹'Ok hāmyūmmūg hok? 'Ok xaxok? Yā 'āte pām te 5 koxip, nūy tik xohix te 5.000 xīnnā', ¹⁰xix 'āte' koxip pām te 7, nūy tik xohix te 4.000 xīnnā'. 'Ok xate' xaxok? Manax xohix te xīy nū'tihi pām hā? ¹¹'Ok hāmyūmmūg hok xate'? 'A pām 'āktux 'ohnāg. 'Ōg pa 'āti', nūy Paniye xop xix Xanoxeo xop yōg tokatogā'ax pa hok! Kaxīy.

¹²Ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg. Yā Yeyox te Paniye xop yōg hāmyūmmūgā'ax 'āktux, xix Xanoxeo yōg, tu pām xe'e 'āktux 'ohnāg.

Pet te Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux

¹³Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, Pinip yōg kōmēn Xeyanet ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn kūnāpa' xip, ha' pip tik xop te nū mūtik hāpkumep xop, ha Yeyox te' yíkopit, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn tep-tep 'āktux 'ā'? 'Ū 'ūm Tikmū'ūn Kutok? Kaxīy.

¹⁴Ha:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: “'Ōhōm Yoām, nōm tep-tox pix,” kaxīy, ha ta' nōy te: “'Ōhōm 'Enit,” kaxīy, ha ta' nōy te: “'Ōhōm yā Yenemīn, 'ok pe tik nōy te Topa pupi hām'āktux,” Kaxīy.

¹⁵Ha:

—Xix 'āxop? 'Āxop tep-tep 'āktux? 'Ū 'ūm 'ūgmūn? Kaxīy.

¹⁶Ha Xīmām Pet te:

—'Āmūn yā Kunnix, Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax, yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

¹⁷Ha:

—'Ākuxa hittup Xīmān, Yoām kutok. Yā tikmū'ūn te xa nōm tup yūmmūgā 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok, pa 'Ātak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', ¹⁸yīy 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āmūn Pet, yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: Mīkaxxap. Kaxīy. Tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap yīmū' pet, nūy mīptut ka'ogā', ha kaxīy 'āte 'ōg hām'āktux'ax hā tikmū'ūn kuxa māmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok xop nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu yā' xohix xexkah, ha yāmīy kummuk xop xohix te' kuxyā 'ohnāg, yā' pip ka'ok, tu nōāp-tup 'ohnāg. ¹⁹'Āte xa pipkup mōhāmyīnnīn'ax hōm putup, xayīy pexkox mō'yīnnīn xi' xōn, xayīy Topa mūtik xat. Xate' tux hok pu mōnāy hām xexka hā, hu ta kama mō'nā pexkox hā. Xate' tux hok puyīy mōtutnā hok hām xexka hā, hu ta mō'nā hok kama pexkox hā. Kaxīy.

²⁰Tu tik xop xat, puyīy tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux hok, puyīy Topa Yeyox yāyikutnā yūmmūg hok.

Yeyox te yāy xok'ax 'āktux, xi' putpu' hi'ax 'āktux

²¹Nōm 'āmnīy 'ihā Yeyox te hām'āktux xe'e', 'ūyōg tik xop pu hām'āktux xe'e', hu:

—'Ūgmōg Yenoyanēn tu', ha 'ōnte Yoneo xexka xop tek xūyḡāp-tup, xix 'āmānex xexka xop tek xūyḡāp-tup, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop tek xūyḡāp-tup. 'Ūkxok putup, ha 'āmnīy tikoxyūk nōg, 'ihā Topa tek hīnnāp-tup putpu'. Kaxīy.

²²Ha Pet te Yeyox xapit, tu' mōgāk-tōgnāg, nūy yā tup-xet hā hām'āktux, tu:
—Pūyā Topa 'ātux hok xa 'āxok hok! Kaxīy hok! Kaxīy.

²³Ha Yeyox te yōkānām, tu Pet mǎnōg, hu:

—Mōy, 'ūkxāmpa mōg, nūy 'āpep! Xate Hāmgāyāgnāg! Xatek putup 'ūxax Topa yōg putat. Xate hāmpē'āpaxex tikmū'ūn putuk, pa Topa te hāmpē'paxex nōy. Kaxīy.

²⁴Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn mūtik hāpkumep putup, puxix yāy pe tu paxex kutōgnāg, tu mōktu yā yāy putup'ax xaxok, kaxīy tute yāy yōg mīpkupnix tat, nūy xūy, 'ūgmūn putuk, tuk mūn mūtik hāpkumep. ²⁵Tikmū'ūn te yāy xaxok hok, puxi' kuxa tu hi 'ohnāg, pāyā yāy xaxok pax, puxi' kuxa tu hip-tup mō kuma' mōg. ²⁶'Ok max tikmū'ūn putexop, tu hām xexka yōg tayūmak xohix xexka pop, pāyā' xok? 'A' max'ah. Yā' xok, tu tayūmak xohix xaxok, tu yā' hok xe'ēgnāg, ha tayūmak xohix te tikmū'ūn putpu hīnnā hok. ²⁷Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup putpu', 'Ūkxekap-tup 'Ātak Topa putuk, tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop mūtik nūn putup, tu tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yūmmūg, 'ok pe hāpxopmā max 'ok pe hāpxopmā kummuk. ²⁸'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn tihī', tu' xakix putup'ah 'īhāk nūn, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putpu', nūy 'ūhep xop xohix xat. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

Yeyox xix Mōyyex xix 'Enit

17 ¹Āmnīy te 6 nōg, 'īhā Yeyox te Pet mōgāhā', xix Tiak, xix Yoām, pa' nōy xop mōgā hok, tu yīktix tox mō'kanīn, tu mōktu mōxaha', ²ha Yeyox tu' pēnāhā', ha' pa te yāyhā yānām putuk, māyōn yānām putuk, ha' yōg topixxax te yāyhām-nok, kūyānām putuk. ³Ha tik tikoxyuk te mōnāyxop hittap Moyyex pēnāhā', xix mōnāyxop hittap 'Enit pēnāhā', ha Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān. ⁴Ha Pet te:

—Yāyā', yā' max yūmmūg pip nūnte! 'Ok xate putup, 'ūnūnteh 'āte 'āpet 3 mīy? 'Āpet puxet, xi' nōy mōnāyxop Mōyyex pet puxet, xi' nōy mōnāyxop 'Enit pet puxet. Kaxīy.

⁵Pet te hām'āktux, 'īhā hāmgōy xexka te kūyānām mō'nīy, ha ta Topa yīy, tu:

—'Ōhōm 'ūgkutok, 'āte 'ōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa hittupmāhā'. 'Ūxupax! Kaxīy.

⁶Ha tik xop te Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, 'īhā' kuxānōg xexkah, tu hām tu' xakux, ha' kuxa te' yēy, ⁷ha Yeyox nūn, tu nōm hā' xupit, tu:

—'Āpu, 'āyok, 'ākuxānōg hok. Kaxīy.

⁸Ha' yok, tu' yōkānām, tu hāmpēnāhā', tu Yeyox puxet pēnāhā'.

⁹Ha' xat, pu yīktix tu yīxox, ha ta' mōg, 'īhā Yeyox te' xat pu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux hok. Yā Yeyox te' putpu' hi, 'īhā yāy tik xop te hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux. ¹⁰Yīy tik xop te' yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu tik xop te hāmyūmmūg te 'Ēnit 'āktux, tu nōm nūn putup hāmāxap 'āktux? Kaxīy.

¹¹Ha:

—Hamūn. Mōnāyxop 'Enit nūn hāmāxap, nūy Topa yōg hāmāykyutnā'ax keppa mōg, ¹²pa 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Mōnāyxop 'Ēnit nūn tap, 'ap tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg'ah, tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu Tikmū'ūn Kutok kute'ex kummuk putup kamah, hak xūy xekap-tup. Kaxīy.

¹³Yīy tik xop te hāmāyūmmūg. Yā Yeyox te Yoām 'āktux, nōm tep-tox pix.

Yeyox te tik kutok hittupmāhā'

¹⁴Ta putpu' mōg tikmū'ūn hah, tu' mōxaha', 'ihā tik te Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' kakak hā' nāhā', ¹⁵tu:

—Yāyā', 'āpu xōnnū kuxa ka! 'Ūpakut, tu hām tu' nāhā', xix kuxap kopa' nāhā', xix kōnāg kopa' nāhā', tu yāy pu xu'ux, ha yīkonnop te' yīkox hā' xupep, 'ūyīy xax tu' xupep, ¹⁶ha' nūnnāhā 'ōg tik xop hah, pāyā' hittupmā yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

¹⁷Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop kummuk xop! 'Ākuxa mām 'ohnāg! Yā 'āmnīy xohix hā 'āte 'āxop hā' tot. Hām 'ūm hā' kux'ax? 'Āk-tok nūnnā'. Kaxīy. Ha' nūnnāhā'.

¹⁸Ha Yeyox te' xat, ha yāmīy kummuk mōg, 'ihā tik tup hittup.

¹⁹Ha tik xop te Yeyox yīka' nūn, tup-xet hā' pip, 'ihā' yīkopit, hu:

—Teptuk mū'āte yāmīy kummuk xut hok? Kaxīy.

²⁰Ha:

—'Ākuxa mām pu'tuk, hu' xut hok. 'Ūxaxok hok: Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām kutōgnāg, mīpkup mōytat xap kutīgnāg putuk, puxi' xat, pu yīktix mōg, nūy kōnāg xexka kopa yūm, hu' yūm'ax. Yā kaxīy 'āxop ka'ok, nūy hāpxopmā ka'ok xohix. ²¹Topa mūtik hām'āktux pax, 'ihā xit hok, hu ta nū yāmīy kummuk papux. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, tu yāy xok'ax 'āktux

²²Ha ta 'āmnīy 'ūm 'ihā nōm tik xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā hāpxexka Ganinet tu', ha Yeyox te:

—Timū'ūn te' gāyxop mōgāp-tup 'ūghah, ²³hak putex putup, yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok. 'Āmnīy tikoxyuk nōg putup, 'ihāk hip-tup putpu'. Kaxīy.

Ha tik xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

Yeyox te Topa pet tu pago

²⁴Tu ta' mōg kōmēn Kapānān tu', Yeyox mūtik mōg, ha tik tihi', tu Topa pet pupi tayūmak pop, tu Xīmām Pet yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop xuxyā te Topa pet tu tayūmak hā pago? Kaxīy.

²⁵Ha:

—Yā' pago. Kaxīy.

Tu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', 'ihā Yeyox te hām'āktux hāmāxap, hu:

—Xīmām, xatep-tep mūn pe'āpaxex? 'Ū 'ūm te gohet pu tayūmak hā pago? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn, 'ok pe puknōg xop?

²⁶Ha:

—Puknōg xop. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamún. Yīy tikmū'ūn te pago hok, ²⁷pa yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn gāyāp-tup'ah, yīy mōg, nūy māpaxamut. Yā mām te māxap mō'xuk, puxi' yīkox tu' xut'ax tayūmak, nūy Topa pet tu tayūmak hā pago. Mōg, nūy yūmūg pupi pago. Kaxīy.

Pi'yā tik xexka nām?

18 ¹Tu hām'āktux kux, 'ihā tik xop nūn, tu Yeyox yīkopit, hu: —'Ū 'ūm yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xat'ax, 'ihā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat? Kaxīy.

²Ha kaxxop xānāhā', tu tik xop keppa' nūnnāhā', ³tu:

—'Ūxaxok hok: 'Āxop kuxa te kaxxop kuxa putuk hok, hu ta pexkox hā mōxakux 'ohnāg, 'ihā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. ⁴Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e kuxa te kaxxop kuxa putuk, tu yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex, tu Topa pu' yīpkox pip, yā nū kaxxop putuk. ⁵Ha tikmū'ūn te kaxxop putup, 'ūgmūn putup tu', kopxik xip nōm tikmū'ūn mūtik kamah.

Hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' yāy pu hāpkummūgāhā'

⁶—Kaxxop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, ha tikmū'ūn te' mōgāhā', nūy Topa yōg putat xax, puxix Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. Yā' max māykok hīy, xix mīkaxxap putux, nūy nō kōnāg kox kopa nū'xok, puyīy tu xok. ⁷Yā' kummuk tikmū'ūn te kaxxop mōgā kummuk! Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn kummugāp-tup xe'e!

⁸—Pax xa 'āyīm 'ākummugā, xa hāpkummuk mīy, pax xa 'āpata 'ākummūgā', xa hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu kuyut, nūy xak, nūy putyōn. Yā' max pexkox hā mōnāy 'āyīm hok xix 'āpata hok hā. Pāyā' kummuk 'ūnōy te 'āxix kuxap kopah, ha 'āyīm 2, xix 'āpata 2. Yā nōm kuxap xok 'ohnāg. ⁹Pax xa 'āpa 'ākummugā', xa hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu' xut, nūy putyōn. Yā' max 'āpap-xet hā pexkox hā mōnāy, tu ta' kummuk 'āpa 2 hā Hāmgyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg, ha 'āputyōn kuxap kopah. Yā nōm kuxap xok 'ohnāg.

Yeyox te kahnēn te yāyxaxogāhā 'āktux

¹⁰—'Ōg pa 'āti'! Kaxxop pe'āpaxeh kutōgnāg hok. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūyōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'āmnīy xohix hā 'Ātak Topa keppa' xip pexkox tu'. ¹¹Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk xop xax, nūy pipi', puyīy tu kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg.

¹²—'Āxop tep-tep pe'āpaxex? Tikmū'ūn yōg kahnēn xohix te 100, ha ta kahnēn puxet te yāy xaxok. Putep mūn mīy'ax 'ūxuxyā'? Tu kahnēn te 99 nīm, nūy kahnēn puxet xax. ¹³'Āte xa xe hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūxipihī', 'ihā' xuxyā kuxa hittup xexka kahnēn puxet hā, tu' hittup kutōgnāg kahnēn te 99 hā. ¹⁴Hā kaxīy 'Ātak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tup-tup nōg, pu tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg yāy xaxok, kahnēn putuk, nūy hāpkummuk mīy.

15—'Ānōy te xa hāpkummugāhā, 'āpu, mōg, nūy hāpkummugā'ax yūmmūgā! 'Āp-xet hā mōg, nūy nū mūtik hām'āktux. 'Ānōy yīpkox pip, puxix 'āmūn hā 'āxape 'ūxeheh. 16'Ānōy yīpkox hok, 'āpu mōg, 'ānōy puxet mūtik 'āmōg, nūy hāpkummugā'ax yūmmūgā, xa hām'āktux hā nōy yānān. Yā Topa tappet te: “Ok pe tikmū'ūn 2 tihi, 'ok pe tikmū'ūn 3 tihi, tu hām'āktux puxet, puxix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg kopit max, tu nōm tikmū'ūn hām'āktux puxet ha' kopit max.” Kaxīy. 17Pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox hok, 'āpu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' xuktux. 'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' yīpkox hok, puxix 'ōm 'āxop hā tu puknōg, 'āyuhuk putuk, xix tik te gohet puknōg pupi tayūmak pop putuk, yā' puknōg.

Tu' xat pu mīy, xi' xat hok puyīy mīy hok

18—Yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: 'Āxop te' xat hok pu mīy hok hām xexka tu', puxix Topa' xat hok pu mīy hok pexkox tu' kamah. 'Āxop te' xat pu mīy, puxix Topa' xat pu mīy kamah pexkox tu'.

19—'Āte kama xa hām'āktux, hu: Xatix te Topa ta tu' xak pu hāpxopmā', tup-tox puxet hā' xax, xix kuxap-xet hā' xax, puxix 'Ātak Topa xip pexkox tu', tu hāpxopmāp-tup xa'. 20Yā tikmū'ūn 2 pe 3 te yāy tu' xakux, kopxik xip nōm tikmū'ūn mūtik. Kaxīy.

Kāmānat kummuk 'āktux

21Ha ta Pet te Yeyox yīka' nūn, tu:

—Yāyā', hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix te xīy 'āte' xaxogā'ax, pu tu kux? Yāk taknōy tek kummugāhā, tu xek kummugāhā, tu mōktu yā' xohix. Hām 'ūm hā 'āte' xaxogā kux'ax? 'Ok xaxogā'ax xohix te 7? Kaxīy.

22Ha:

—'Āmhok. 'Ūxaxogā 'ūxohix te 7, tu xe xaxogā 'ūxohix te 7, tu' xe xaxogā, tu mōktu xe xaxogā te homi' 70, yā' xohix te 490 xate xaxogāp-tup. 23Yā Topa te' xat kaxīy, yīy 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu: Hāpexka yōg tik te' xat'ax, tu kāmānat xop xānāhā' pu nū', pu tayūmak te ta nemēn hā pago, 24yīy kāmānat puxet nūnnāhā', ha ta nemēn tayūmak xohix xexka punethok, 25pāyā' hok, 'ap xip'ah tayūmak, yīy tik te' xat'ax te' xat pu nōm kāmānat hāmenax, xi' xetut, xik-tok xop, xi' yōg hāpxop xohix, pu tu' hok hā' hām, nūy tayūmak xexka hā' yānān, nūy tu pago. 26Pa kāmānat kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu' xat'ax tu' xak, pu mīy hok, tu: “'Ūgmūn hā tot, nūy 'ūghip, 'ū xa pago. Yā 'āte tayūmak xohix xexka hā xa pagop-tup. Kaxīy.

27—Ha' xat'ax te kāmānat kuxa ka', tu te ta nemēn'ax yōg tayūmak xaxogāhā', ha' mōg, 28pa kāmānat nōy pēnāhā', 'ihā' mōg, ha ta nemēn tayūmak kutōgnāg te 10 'ūnōy pu', yī' nōy māykox mūg, tu' nuhuk, tu: “Hōnhā 'ā' pago. 'Āte hōnhā yāy yōg tayūmak putup!” Kaxīy.

29—Ha' nōy te' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu tu' xak, hu: “'Ūgmūn hā' tot, nūy 'ūghip, xa pago, yā 'āte xa tayūmak xohix hā pagop-tup.” Kaxīy

³⁰—Pap-tup nōg, tu' mōg, tu kanet hã mō'tat, tu' kopa' xix, puyīy tayūmak xohix hã pago. ³¹Ha ta kãmānat xop te' pēnāhã, tup-tup nōg, tu' gāy, hu tik te' xat'ax ha' mōg, tu tu' xuktux, ³²ha' xat'ax te kãmānat kummuk xānāhã, tu:

—“Āxupkumīy, ĩakummuk! Āte 'ōg ta nemēn xaxogāhã, ha' kux, xate ĩa' xak hah, ³³pa ĩakummuk, tu ĩānōy kuxa ka 'okpa ĩate ĩakuxa ka.” Kaxīy.

³⁴—Tu' gāy xexkah, tu' xat, pu kāy mōgã kanet hah, nūy nō kummugã kanet kopah, ha mōktu tayūmak xohix ta nemēn hã' pago. Ūkux. Kaxīy.

³⁵Tu hãm'āktux kux, tu:

—Ha kaxīy Ātak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu' pēnānã' xip. Āxop te ĩānōy yōg hãpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogã hok, puxix Topa 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogã hok kamah. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te' yīpxox xop 'āktux, nōm te yāy xetut nīm

19 ¹Tu hãm'āktux kux, tu' mōg, tu hãpxexka Ganinet nīm, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu hãpxexka Yonex tu' xupep, tu kōnãg xexka Yohnãm xatapa' xip, ²ha tikmũ'ūn xohix te' pe' mōg, ha' pakut xop hittupmāhã, ³ha Paniye yōg tik xop mōxaha kamah, tu' yīkopit, nūy hãm'āktux 'ax hã' kupeh, hu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok yūmũ yōg xat'ax te' tux hok, pu tik yāy xetut nīm? Kaxīy.

⁴Ha:

—'Ok ĩaxop te mō'kupix hok Topa yōg tappet? Ha kax'āmi, hu: “Topa te tik mīy hãmāxap, xik-nāy tu 'ūn mīy.” Kaxīy. ⁵Ha Topa te: “Pūyã tik yāy tak nīm, xix yāy tut nīm, nūy tu' xetut mūy, nūy nū mūtik yāytax, ha yāyhã' yīn puxet.” Kaxīy. ⁶Ha kaxīy Topa te yāyta tix hã' mīy yãp-xet, yã' yīpxox xī' xetut yāyhãp-xet. Yīy Topa te' xat hok puyīy tu yāyxatat hok. Kaxīy.

⁷Ha Paniye xop te:

—Teptu Mōyyex te' tux hok pu mōnāyxop tu xetut nīm? Teptu' tux hok pu' xetut pu tappet hōm hãmāxap, nūy kūnāy tu' nīm? Kaxīy.

⁸Ha:

—Mōyyex te' tux hok ĩaxop kuxa kummuk hah. Pa Topa te tik mīy xi' 'ūn, puyīy yāy mūtik nox tu ti ka'ok. ⁹Āte xa hãpxe'e 'āktux: Ūxetut xonnix hok, ha' yīpxox te' nīm, puxix tik te hãpkummuk mīy, 'ūhūn nōy mūg tu'. Kaxīy.

¹⁰Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Tik te yāy xetut nīm hok, puxi' max tu yāyta hok. Kaxīy.

¹¹Ha Yeyox te' yānãn, hu:

—Topa te tikmũ'ūn xohix pu hãmyūmmūgã'ah, pa' yãg kutōgnãg pu hãmyūmmūgãhã. ¹²Tik xop yãg te yāyta 'ohnãg. Ūtut te' put kaxīy hah, 'ap yāyta'ah. Ha tikmũ'ūn yãg yāyhã 'Ennōk, hu' yāyta 'ohnãg. Ha' yãg kutōgnãg yāyta 'ohnãg, nūy Topa pu' yīpkox pi', Topa te' xat hah. Tikmũ'ūn hãm'āpax, puxi' yōg hãm'āktux yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

Yeyox xix kaxxop

¹³Häpxip kutõgnäg ha ta tikmũ'ün te kaxxop nũnnähã', tu Yeyox ha' nũnnähã', pu tup-tox yĩmũ' yĩm nõm, nũy Topa pu hãm'äktux kaxxop pupi!, pa tik xop te' mänõg, tu' xat hok, pu Yeyox ha nũnnã hok, ¹⁴yĩy Yeyox te:

—Ütux hok pu kaxxop nũnnã', 'ümänõg hok. Yã Topa te kaxxop kuxa tu' xat putup, puyĩ' yĩpkox pi!. Ha' yĩpkox pip xop xohix xat putup, nõm te kaxxop putuk tu hãm'äpak. Kaxĩy.

¹⁵Tup-tox yĩmũ' yĩm nõm, tu ta' mõg.

Tu tep-texop xexka 'äktux

¹⁶Ämmĩy nõy 'ihã tik nũn, yã Yeyox ha' nũn, tu' yĩkopit, hu:

—Notot, 'ätep-tep mĩy'ax, nũy tuk kuxa hi xe'ëgnäg mõ' kumak mõg? Äte häpxopmähã hã xĩy? Kaxĩy.

¹⁷Ha Yeyox te hãm'äktux hã' yãnãn, hu:

—Tepxok yĩkopit, nũy hãmmax 'üm yümmüg? Topap-xehnäg max. Ähi xe'ëgnäg putup, 'äpu, Topa yõg xat'ax pu 'äyĩpkox xip. Kaxĩy.

¹⁸Ha:

—Üxat'ax 'üm? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—“Üp-tex hok,” xix “änõy hã' xupxet hok,” xix “änõy yõg häpxop hã' xupxet hok,” xix “koit hok,” ¹⁹xix “õg 'ätak pu 'ĩpkox pi', xix 'ätut pu 'ĩpkox pi',” xix “änõy putup pax, xate yãy putup'ax putuk.” Kaxĩy.

²⁰Ha tik te:

—Yã 'äte' xat'ax xohix puk yĩpkox xip tap. Ätep-tep mĩy'ax homi!, nũy häpxopmã max? Kaxĩy.

²¹Ha Yeyox te:

—Mõy, 'õg häpxop xohixnäg hämenax hãmãxap, xayĩy Topa hã 'ãmax xe'ëgnäg, tu 'õg tayũmak pop, nũy 'ühok xop pu' nĩm, xayĩy pexkox yõg häpxop pop 'üyãnãn tu', nũy kũnãy tuk pe mõg. Kaxĩy.

²²Ha tik te hãm'äpak, tu' mõg, tu Yeyox nĩm, 'ükuxa hittup 'ohnäg tu'. Yã 'üptexop xexkah, ²³yĩy Yeyox te yãy yõg tik xop pu hãm'äktux, hu:

—Üptexop kutõgnäg te Topa yõg putat hã' mõg, 'üyõg xat'ax pu' yĩpkox pip hok tu!. ²⁴Yã xok xexka kãmãn te 'ãmuxnäg ta kup kox ha mõ'tat hok, ha tap-texop 'üm te Topa pu' yĩpkox pip hok kamah. Kaxĩy.

²⁵Ha tikmũ'ün te Yeyox mũtik häpkumep xop te' xupak, tu' yëy, tu:

—Yã kaxĩy tikmũ'ün 'üm mõ'nã hok pexkox kopah! Kaxĩy.

²⁶Ha Yeyox te' pãnãhã', tu:

—Hamũn. Tikmũ'ün 'üm mõ tu nã hok, pa Topa te' ka'ogã'ax pu mõnãy. Kaxĩy.

²⁷Ha Pet te:

—Ügmũ'äte' xohix nĩm, nũy 'äpek mõg. 'Ok mũ'äte häpxop 'üm popmãp-tup 'üyãnãn tu'? Kaxĩy.

²⁸Ha:

—'Áte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: 'Ûgmün yã Tikmũ'ün Kutok, ha 'ãmñiy xe'e mõ'nãp-tup, 'ihãk yũm putup, tik te' xat'ax yõg mĩmpe max yĩmũk yũm putup, nũy 'Iyaet xop te 12 yõg hãpxopmã'ax xohix kopit, ha 'ãxop mãm putup kamah, mĩmpe max te 12 yĩmũ 'ãmãm putup, nũy kama' kopit. ²⁹Tikmũ'ün xohix tek mũn hã mĩptut 'ũm nĩm, xi' taknõy nĩm, xi' hex nĩm, xi' tutnõy nĩm, xi' pit nĩm, xi' tak nĩm, xi' tut nĩm, xik-tok nĩm xix hãm nĩm, puxi' xohix pop, tu mõktu tehomip te 10 pop, tu' kuxa hip-tup xe'egnãg, ³⁰pa tikmũ'ün te mãxap yãyhã ka'ax putup, ha ta' ka'ax xop yãyhã mãxap putup. Kaxiy.

Yeyox te kãmãnat xop 'ãktux

20 ¹Yeyox te hãm'ãktux'ax hã hãmyũmmũgãhã, nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã, tu hãpxa xuxyã 'ãktux, nũy Topa yã yõg kãmãnat pu pago 'ãktux, tu hãmyũmmũgãhã, tu Topa te yã yõg tikmũ'ün xat yũmmũgãhã, hu:

—Tik yõg mĩnta 'op kup punethok, ha' ta mĩnta', yĩ' mõg hãptapkoa 'ihã', nũy kãmãnat xop xax, nũy nõ nũnnã', pu mĩnta ta put, nũy nũnnã'.

²Yã 'ãmñiy xohix 'ihã' mõg, tu tayũmak 'ãnuk puxet hã' pago kãmãnat pu', 'ãmñiy puxet yõg tayũmak te takat hã' pago kãmãnat pu', hu hõnhã' mõg kamah, nũy kãmãnat xop xãnã'. ³Ha mãyõn te pexkox puka' yũm 'ihã' mõg, tu' putpu' mõg, nũy kãmãnat xop nõy xãnã', pu nũy tu hãm, ha kõmẽn yõg hãmnuhnõg tu' tihĩ', yãmhok tu' pip, ⁴yiy hãpxa xuxyã te: "Mõg, nũy 'ãhãm yõg hãm tu', ha 'ãte xa pago maxp-tup." Kaxiy.

⁵—Ha' mõg. Mãyõn yãykote' yũm 'ihã' xuxyã mõg 'ũxeheh, xix mãyõn he 'ihã' putpu' mõg, nũy kãmãnat xop nõy xãnã', pu nũy tu hãm, tu' nũn, ⁶ha xe' mõg 'ãmãxak 'ihã', tu kõmẽn yõg hãmnuhnõg tu' mõg, tu tik xop nõy pẽnãhã', ha yãmhok pip, yiy: "Tep tu 'ãpip 'ihã mãyõn mõg? 'E 'ãhãm 'ohnãg." Kaxiy.

⁷—Ha: "Yã tik tek mũk xãnã 'ohnãg," kaxiy. Ha' xuxyã te: "Mõy, nũy 'ãhãm kamah yõg hãm tu', nũy mĩnta nũnnã'." Kaxiy.

⁸—'ãmñiy 'ihã' xuxyã te kãmãnat te mãxap xat, nõm te kãmãnat xohix xat 'ũxuxyã pupi', yiy: Kãmãnat xohix xop xãnã', nũy tu pago. Kãmãnat nõm hãm ka'ax pu' pago hãmãxap, tuk-nãy tu kãmãnat nõy xohix hãm'ax pu' pago, tu mõktu kãmãnat hãm hãmãxap pu' pago 'ũka'ax hã." Kaxiy.

⁹—Ha kãmãnat xop te 'ãmãxak 'ihã' nũn, nũy tu hãm. 'Ûxohix te tayũmak 'ãnuk puxet paha', ¹⁰yiy kãmãnat xop te mãxap hittup, tu' hipnãm, nũy tayũmak xexka tu pop, pa' xohix te tayũmak 'ãnuk puxet paha kamah. ¹¹Tu' paha', tu' gãy, tu' xuxyã pu hãm'ãktux, ¹²hu: "Nũ xop te ka'ax hã' nũn, nũy tu hãm, tu 'ot puxet hã' hãm, pak mũg hãm xexkah, mãyõn tox hãk mũg hãm, ha mãyõn pukpex tek mũg mõ'hap koxũgnãg, 'ihãk mũg hãm, pãyã yũmũ'ãte tayũmak kutõgnãg pop, nõm xop te' ka'ax hã' nũn putuk." Kaxiy.

¹³—Ha' xuxyã te: "Nãy. 'Ûg'ãpax. 'Áte hãmyok mĩy, 'ũyã tu 'ãxop pu pago max. 'Áte 'ãxãnãhã', tu xa hãm'ãktux, tu tayũmak 'ãnuk puxet hã pagop-tup, ha 'ãnũn, tu 'ãhãm, nũy pa tayũmak, ¹⁴hu pa 'õgnũ tayũmak, nũy ta 'ãpet ha mõg. Yã

'áte kãmānat xohix pu tayūmak puxet hã pagop-tup, 'ãxop pu pago putuk. ¹⁵Yã tayūmak yõgnũ, 'áte 'ãxop xohix pu pagop-tup, 'ãxop hã yãyputuk, 'üyiy pago. 'Ok xate 'ãnõy yĩpkumiy, 'áte nõm xop ha hãmmāxnhã, ha' yĩpkumiy?' Kaxiy. 'Ūkux.

¹⁶Yeyox te hãm'ãktux kux, tu:

—Yã kaxiy tikmũ'ũn te mãxap xop yãyhãp-tup 'ũka'ax xop, ha ta tikmũ'ũn ka'ax xop yãyhãp-tup hãmãxap xop, Kaxiy.

Yeyox te yãy xok'ax 'ãktux 'ũxeheh

¹⁷Tu putat hã pepi' mõg, nüy kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn ha' mõg, yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn mütik mõg, ha nõm mõg putat tu', nüy tup-xet hã hãm'ãktux, 'ihã hãpkumep, tu:

¹⁸—Pẽnã! Kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn ha yũmũ mõg. 'Ūgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, hak mõgãp-tup 'ãmānex xexka xop hah, xix tik te hãmyũmmũg xop hah, ha tak putex putup, ¹⁹tuk mõgãp-tup 'ũpuknõg xop hah, hak kute'ex kummuk putup, tuk kix putup, tuk xup putup mĩpkupnix tu', nüy 'ũkputex, pa 'ãmniy tikoxyuk hã' nõg putup, 'ihã putpuk hip-tup. Kaxiy.

Tiak xix Yoãm mũg tut te Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux

²⁰Hãpxip kutõnãg ha ta Yemeneo xetut nũn, tuk-tok pit 2 nũnnãhã, tu Yeyox keppa nũ' xup, nüy ta tu' xax, yiy Yeyox te:

²¹—Xatep-tep putup? Kaxiy.

Ha:

—'Àpu, hãm'ãktux xeh 'ũgmütik, puk kutok pit puxet 'ãyim xe'e hã' yũm, xi' nõy 'ãyim xax hã' yũm, 'ihã xate yãyhã 'ãxexka xe'ẽgnãg, nüy tikmũ'ũn xohix xat. Kaxiy.

²²Ha Yeyox te 'ũn kutok 2 pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Xate hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg, tu 'ã' xak pu 'ãxexkãnã'. Tikmũ'ũn te' hep kohãgnãg xo'op, ha kaxiy 'ũkxüy xexka putup. 'Ok xatix 'ãxüy xexka hã' tot? Kaxiy.

Ha:

—'Ūgmũ'áte nõã'tot. Kaxiy.

²³Yiy Yeyox te:

—Yã' xo'op putup hep xüy, hu 'ãxüy putup, 'ũkxüy putuk, pa 'áte yãykutnã hok, xak yĩm xe'e hã yũm, xix yĩm xax hã yũm. Yõgnũ 'Átak te' yĩmõgãtux, pu' mãm. Kaxiy.

²⁴Ha tik xop te 10 te hãm'ãpak, hu' gãy 'ũtaknõy 2 tu', ²⁵yiy Yeyox te' xohix xãnãhã, pu' yĩkahnãg nũ', ha:

—Gohenanok xop te tikmũ'ũn xat, ha' xexka xop te tikmũ'ũn xat, ²⁶pa 'ãxop kopa kaxiy mĩy hok. 'Ãmhok. Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te yãy xexkãnãp-tup, puxi' nõy hã tu' tehet, 'üyõg kãmānat putuk, ²⁷ha tikmũ'ũn te yãyhãp-tup hãmãxap, puxi' nõy xop tu hok hã' hãm. ²⁸'Ūgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, pak nũn hok, puyiy tikmũ'ũn 'ã' hãpxopmã'. 'Ãmhok. Yãk nũn 'ũhep xohix xop pu hãpxopmã', nüy 'ũkxok, nüy tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max mõ'tat 'üyãnãn tu'. Kaxiy.

Yeyox te tik pēnā hok pu' pa max nāhā'

²⁹Tu hāpxip 'ihā' mōg, tu kōmēn Yenikot nīm, ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' pe' mōg, ³⁰ha tik 2 pa hok mām, putat yīka te tu' mām, tu tikmū'ūn yīy 'āpak, tu Yeyox nūn yūmmūg, hu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Notot, yā mōnāyxop Namix hā 'āmōkputox, 'ūg 'ūm kuxa ka! Kaxīy.

³¹Ha tikmū'ūn te' mānōg, tu:

—Āhup, 'āyīy hok! Kaxīy. Pāyā' yīy ka'ok 'ūxeheh, tu:

—Notot, yā mōnāyxop Namix hā 'āmōkputox, 'ūg 'ūm kuxa ka! Kaxīy.

³²Yīy Yeyox hup, tu tik pa hok xānāhā', tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Xatep tek mūn putup, 'ūmīy xa'? Kaxīy.

³³Ha:

—Notot, 'ūgmūg 'ūm pa nā', 'ūgmūg hāmpēnā! Kaxīy.

³⁴Ha Yeyox te' kuxa ka', tu' pa 'āpit, ha hāpxip 'ōhnāg 'ihā' pa', tu hāmpēnāhā', tu Yeyox pe' mōg.

Yeyox te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xupep

21 ¹Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Yenoyanēn yīka' pip, 'ihā' pip'ax Metpaye tu' mōxaha', ha yīktix 'Onimet yīka' yūm, tu' yōg tik 2 mō'kutnāhā', pu' keppa mōg, ²tu' xat, hu:

—Mōg, nōm xip tu xexka ha mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha', ha yohmēn hex pēnāp-tup, hak-tok te nū mūtik tihī', ha' mīm tu' hīy, ha mōy hīy'ax koa', nūy nūnnā'.

³Tikmū'ūn te xa' yīkopit, 'āpu yīy, tu: “'Ūgmūg xuxyā te yohmēn putup, tu' putpu' nūnnāp-tup,” kaxīy, ha 'ātux hok putup xa yohmēn 2 nūnnā'. Kaxīy.

⁴Ha hāpxopmāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā yohmēn nūnnāhā'. Hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', ⁵hu:

“Pu, Xiām yōg kōmēn kopa' pip xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

Hōnhā tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax xupep,

tu yāk-tōgnāg, tu yohmēn yīmū' yūm,

tu yohmēn kutok yīmū' yūm.” Kaxīy.

⁶Ha ta tik xop mōg, tu Yeyox keppa' mōg, tu' xat'ax mīy, ⁷tu yohmēn nūnnāhā', xik-tok nūnnāhā', tu yāy kap xix yohmēn yīmū', pu Yeyox yīmū' yūm, ha' yūm, ⁸ha tikmū'ūn xohix yāy yōg kap mō'yōn hām tu', pu yohmēn mōy yīmū' mōg, ⁹ha mōktu tikmū'ūn te' keppa' mōg, xix tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg, yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Mōnāyxop hittap Namix mōkputox xexka xe'ēgnāg! Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā! Yā xa' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xa nū! Yā Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

¹⁰Tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' mōxaha', 'ihā' tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu:

—Putep mūn mīy? 'Ū 'ūm 'ōhōm? Kaxīy.

¹¹Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik mōxaha', tu:

—Yā nō'ōm Yeyox, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā hāpxexka yōg kōmēn Nāyane yōg tihik. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te Topa pet xexka hã mö'nãhã'

¹²Yeyox te Topa pet xexka hã mö'nãhã', tu tikmũ'ün papuk, nõm te' kopa hãpxop hãmenax, tu tayũmak yãnãn'ax xop yõg mĩmpe putxok, xix yã yũm'ax putxok kamah, tu tik xop te putuxnãg hãmenax yõg yũm'ax putxok. ¹³Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yõg tappet te Topa yõg hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãktux, ha: “'Ûkpet xexka 'ãxet'ax Topa pu hãm'ãktux'ax pet,” kaxĩy, pa 'ãxop te Topa pet xexka kummugãhã', ha yãyhã hãpxupxet pet! Kaxĩy.

¹⁴Ha tikmũ'ün pa hok xop nũn, xix tikmũ'ün te hãpkumep hok xop nũn, Topa pet xexka ha' nũn, puyiy Yeyox hittupmã', ha' hittupmãhã', ¹⁵yiy 'ãmãnex xexka xop gãy, xix tik te hãmyũmmũg xop gãy, 'ihã Yeyox te hãpxopmã max xe'ẽgnãg, ha' pẽnãhã', ha kaxxop yiy ka'ok Topa pet xexka kopah, tu:

—Mõnãyxop hittap Namix mõkputox xexka xe'ẽgnãg! Kaxĩy. Ha' xexka xop te' xupak.

¹⁶Tu Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ok xate kaxxop yiy 'ũm 'ãpak? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—Yã 'ãte' xupak. 'Ok 'ãxop te Topa yõg tappet 'ũm mõ'kupix hok? Yã: “Topa te kaxxop pu hãmyũmmũgãhã', pu tu Topa 'ãktux mãynãg.” Kaxĩy.

¹⁷Tu ta' nĩm, tu kõmẽn nĩm kamah, tu' pip'ax Metãn ha' mõi, tu mõktu' pip'ax tu' xip 'ãmniy tox hã.

Yeyox te piget kup mãnõg

¹⁸Hãptup 'ihã' mõi, Yenoyanẽn tu putpu' mõi, ha putup te Yeyox putex, ¹⁹ha ta mãnta kup piget pẽnãhã', ha putat puka' yũm, yĩ' mõi, pa mãnta 'ũm ta 'ohnãg, 'ũxux puxet mõ'tat, yiy Yeyox te' kup xat, hu:

—Mãnta 'ũm ta hok! Kaxĩy.

Hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ihã mãnta kup yã tãmnãg, ²⁰ha tik xop te' pẽnãhã', tu' kuxa te' yey, tu:

—Yã' kup tãmnãg mõ'ka'ok! Kaxĩy.

²¹Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: 'Ãkuxa mãm ka'ok xix yãy kuxa yĩkopit hok, hu ta mãnta kup nakgã kamah, tu' xat'ax hã' nakgãhã', pãyãp-xet'ah. 'Ãxop te yĩktix xat'ax, pu 'ãpep, nũy kõnãg xexka kopa mõ'yãyikutnã', puxix mõ'kutnã'. ²²'Ãkuxa mãm ka'ok, puxix Topa xa' hõm hãpxop 'ũm 'ãxop te ta tu 'ãkax. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te' xat'ax

²³Tu Topa pet xexka ha' mõi putpu', tu hãmyũmmũgãhã', 'ihã 'ãmãnex xexka xop nũn, xix Yoneo xexka xop nũn, tu Yeyox yĩka' pip, tu' yĩkopit, hu:

—Tep te xa' hõm yãy 'ãxet'ax, xayiy hãpxopmã ka'ok xix hãmyũmmũgã'? Kaxĩy.

24 Ha:

—'Ãte 'ãÿikopit'ax kamah, xa 'ãxop hã'm'ãktux 'ũÿãnãn tu', koxix xa hã'm'ãktux, tup-tep te 'ã' hõm ÿã 'ãxet'ax, ha xa' xuktux. 25 'Ãÿÿ! Tep te Yoãm pu 'ãxet'ax hõm, pu tup-tox pix? 'Ok pe Topa te tu' hõm? 'Ok pe tikmũ'ũn te tu' hõm? Kaxÿ.

Ha' xexka xop te ÿã pu hã'm'ãktux hã' nõy ÿãnãn, hu:

—Pax 'ũ ÿũmũ'ãte: Topa te tu 'ãxet'ax hõm," kaxÿ, puxi' ÿãnãn tu' ÿikopit, hu: "Tep tu 'ãkuxa mã'm 'ohnãg Yoãm kopah?" kaxÿ. 26 Pax 'ũ ÿũmũ'ãte: "Tikmũ'ũn te' xuxet'ax tu' hõm," kaxÿ, puxix tikmũ'ũn gãÿ, ha ÿũmũ'ãte' ÿÿpkutuk. Yã' xohix te Yoãm pe'paxex 'ũxexkah, tu pe'paxex Yoãm te Topa pupi hã'm'ãktux. Kaxÿ.

27 Hu' ÿãnãn tu hã'm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ap ÿũmmũg'ah 'ãte!. Kaxÿ.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'A 'ãte xa hã'm'ãktux putup'ah kamah, tu ÿã 'ũm 'ãxet'ax 'ã' hõm 'ãktux putup'ah. Kaxÿ.

Tik kutok 2

28 Tu xe hãmyũmmũgãhã hã'm'ãktux'ax hã, nõy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax ÿũmmũgã', tu:

—Xatep tep pe'ãpaxex? Tik kutok pit 2, tuk-tok hãmãxap xat, nõy: "Xõnnũ', mõy nõmhã nõy yõgnũ mãnta 'op yõg hãpxa'ax tu 'ãhãm." Kaxÿ.

29—Hak-tok te mãxap te: "Ap 'ũgmõg putup'ah." Kaxÿ.

—Pa hãpxip kutõgnãg 'Ihã ÿãyhãhup, tu' mõg.

30—Ha' tak tek-tok kuhnõy xat kamah, pu mõy tu hãm, hak-tok te kuhmõy te: "Yãk mõg." Kaxÿ.

—Pa' mõg 'õhnãg. Kaxÿ.

31 Tu hã'm'ãktux kux, tu' xexka xop ÿikopit, hu:

—'Ûk-tok te xÿ te' tak pu' ÿÿpkox xip? Kaxÿ.

Ha:

—Yãk-tok te mãxap. Kaxÿ. Yÿ Yeyox te:

—Gohet pupi tayũmak pop xop xi' xotit xop te Topa pu' ÿÿpkox pip, pãÿã 'ãÿÿpkox 'ohnãg. 32 Yã Yoãm tep-tox pix, tu 'ãkeppa' mõg nõy xa Topa yõg putat mũg, ha 'ãkuxa mã'm 'ohnãg Yoãm kopah, pãÿã tayũmak pop xop xi' xotit xop kuxa mã'm ka'ok. Ha 'ãxop te' ÿũmmũg, tu ÿãyhãhup 'ohnãg, nõy hãpkummuk mãÿ kux, nõy 'ãkuxa mã'm ka'ok Yoãm kopah. Kaxÿ.

Tute kãmãnat kummuk 'ãktux

33 Tu xe:

—'Ûg 'ãpax! Hã'm'ãktux'ax nõy hã 'ãte xa hãmyũmmũgã'ax, nõy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax xa hãmyũmmũgã', hu: Tikmũ'ũn te hãpxaha', tu mãnta 'op xok, tu hãmpak'ax hã' ÿimmap, tu mãkaxxap xox tix hã' tat'ax mãÿ, pu tox hep 'op tonnok, nõy' hep xut, nõy ta hep xupyãg mãÿ, xix mãÿptut tox mãÿ, nõy hãpxa xexka pãnã', ha tikmũ'ũn nõy pu' nĩm, tayũmak hã' nõy ÿãnãn tu', tu ta hãpkumep hãptox tu'.

³⁴Ha ta hāmyāxatamuk 'ihā' xuxyā te kāmānat tikoxyuk nū'pok, pu tu' xuxyā yōg tayūmak nōm pupi pa'. ³⁵Pa hāpxa xexka yōg kāmānat te' mūg, tup-xet kix, xi' nōy putex, xi' nōy mīkaxxap hā' tux. ³⁶Hāpxip 'ihā' xuxyā te xe kāmānat xop nū'pok, tu ta kāmānat punethok nū'pok, pu tu' xuxyā pupi tayūmak pop, ha hāpxa xexka yōg kāmānat xop te xe hāpxopmā kummuk. ³⁷Yīy hāpxip 'ihā' xuxyā te nū yāy kutok kutnāhā', tu hāmp'e'paxex, hu: “Yāk kutok xexka pe'paxex'ax, 'ap kummugāp-tup'ah.” Kaxīy. ³⁸Ha ta' nūn, pa hāpxa xexka yōg kāmānat te' pēnāhā', tu: “Yā' xuxyāk-tok xe'e! 'Āpu yūmūp-tex, nūy hāpxa xexka pa!” Kaxīy.

³⁹—Tuk-tok mūg, tu hāpxa xexka kūnāpa ha' mōgāhā', tu' mōg, tup-tex, ha' xok. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

⁴⁰Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep mūn mīy'ax 'ūxuxyā', 'ihā' putpu' nūn, nūy hāpxa xexka yōg kāmānat xop 'ūyānān tu' kummugā'? Kaxīy.

⁴¹Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Ya' kix'ax, nūy hāpxa xexka hōm tikmū'ūn nōy pu', pu tu' xuxyā pu hāpxa yōg tayūmak hā pago hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā'. Kaxīy.

⁴²Yīy Yeyox te xe' yīkopit, hu:

—Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg tappet 'ūm mō'kupix hok? Ha: “Tikmū'ūn pet, tu mīm xexka putup nōg, pa hōnhā yāyhā mīptut māykup xix mīptut koxuk, yā mīm xexka xe'ēgnāg. Topa mūn te' xexkānāhā', ha yūmūg kuxa te' yēy.” Kaxīy.

⁴³Tu hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'A Topa te 'āxop 'ūm xat putup'ah, pāyā' nōy xat putup, nōm te Topa pu' yīpkox pip, tu hāpxopmā max. ⁴⁴Tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap hā' nā', puxix tu yāy koxyōy. Mīkaxxap te tikmū'ūn yīmū' nā', puxix yā' xohix koxyōynām. Kaxīy.

⁴⁵Ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix Paniye xop te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu hāmyūmmūg. Yā' xexka xop 'āktux 'ihā hām'āktux hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', ⁴⁶yī' gāy, tu' mūg putup, pa tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, ha Yeyox yā' xexka pe'paxex, tu: “Yeyox te Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e!” Kaxīy.

Tik te' xat'ax te 'āmuk xexka mīy

22 ¹Yeyox te xe hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy Topa yā' hep xop xohix xānā 'āktux, tu:

²—Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip, ha kaxīy hāpxexka 'ūm yōg tik te' xat'ax te 'āmuk xexka mīy, 'ūk-tok pit te yāy tap-tup hah, ³yī' tak te kāmānat mō'pok pu tikmū'ūn xānā', pāyā 'ap nūn putup'ah, ⁴yīy kāmānat nōy mō'pok, pu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu: “Āte 'āmuk xexka mīy tap, tu mūnūytut tak kix, xix mūnūytut kutok kix, xa nū', nūy 'āxit!” Kaxīy.

⁵—Pāyā tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, tu yāy kuxop punethok, tup-tup-nōg. 'Ūpxet te' yōg hāpxa xexka ha' mōg, xi' nōy te' yōg mēn ha' mōg, ⁶ha tikmū'ūn nōy te kāmānat xop mūg, tu' kix kakixnāg, tu' kix ha mōktu' xakix. ⁷Ha hāpxexka yōg tik te' xat'ax gāy xexkah, hu' xat, pu tu kummuk xop kix 'ūyānān tu', xi' yōg pip'ax

mō'xut kuxap hā', pu tu nōg. ⁸Ha' xat'ax te kāmānat xop xe xānāhā', tu: "Xōnnū te yāytaha', ha 'āte' mīy 'amuk xexka, tu tikmū'ūn xānāhā put nū', pāyā' kummuk, tu' nūn 'ohnāg, ⁹pa hōnhā mōg, putat hā mōg, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix xānā'." Kaxīy.

¹⁰—Ha putat hā' mōg, tu tikmū'ūn xohix xānāhā put nū', tu tikmū'ūn max xānāhā', xix tikmū'ūn kummuk xānāhā', yā' xohix xānāhā', ha' xat'ax yōg mīptut max ha' mōg tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy 'āmuk xexka mā', ha mōktu mīptut xexka nū'xīmnāg. ¹¹Ha tik te' xat'ax xexka te hām'āta kox hā mō'nāhā', nūy nūy tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu tik puxet pēnāhā', 'a 'āmuk xexka yōg topixxax max mō'tat'ah. Yā mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat 'ōhnāg, ¹²yīy tik te' xat'ax te: "Tep te xīy hā mō'ānāhā', pa 'āmuk xexka yōg topixxax mō'tat hok?"

—Ha tik yīy kīy ka'ok, tu' yīy 'ōhnāg, ¹³yīy tik te' xat'ax te kāmānat xat, tu: "Ūyīm kīy, xi' kup kīy, tu' putyōn hāpxoxtap kopah, ha' potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'." Kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

¹⁴Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Topa te tikmū'ūn punethok xānāhā', pak-tōgnāg hā yīmōgatux. Kaxīy.

Tik xop te' puknōg yōg gohet 'āktux

¹⁵Ha Paniye xop mōg, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, nūy Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax hā' yīkopit, nūy tu' kummugā', ¹⁶hu yāy tik xop nū'pok 'Enot xop mūtik, nūy Yeyox tu yīkopit. Yā tik xop pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu:

—Notot, yūmū'āte 'āyūmmūg, ha hāpxe'e 'āktux, tu hāmyūmmūgā max, pu tu tikmū'ūn Topa yōg hāmputup'ax yūmmūg. Yā tikmū'ūn 'ūm pu 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg, nūy hāpxopmā'ax hitop hā' kopit hok, yīy yūmū'āte 'āyīkopit, ¹⁷hu: Xatep-tep mūn pe'āpaxex? 'Ok yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu tayūmak hā pago hok gohet puknōg pu'? 'Ok pe' xat pu pago? Xatep-tep mūn pe'āpaxex? Kaxīy.

¹⁸Tu yā mō'āmā', pāyā Yeyox te' yūmmūg, hu:

—'Āxop pa max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Tep tuk yīkopit putup xate'? ¹⁹Paxnū tayūmak! Kaxīy.

Ha ta' paxnūn, tu tu' mūg, ²⁰yīy Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ūxuxet'ax nūhū tik koxuk? Kaxīy.

²¹Ha:

—Yā' puknōg yōg gohet te tikmū'ūn xat'ax koxuk. Kaxīy.

Yīy Yeyox te:

—Gohet pu' hōm gohet yōg yā hāpxop, xix Topa pu' hōm Topa yōg hāpxop. Kaxīy.

²²Ha' xupak, tu' yēy, tu' yīkopit kux, tu ta' mōg.

Xanoxeo xop te put pu' hi'ax 'āktux

²³Hāpxip 'ihā Xanoxeo xop nūn, tu' kuxa mām 'ohnāg putpu' hi'ax kopah, tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' nūn, ²⁴tu:

—Notot, Mōyyex te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: "Tik 'ūm xok, 'ihā' xetut tek-tok put hok, puxix tik taknōy xe' xetut mūy, nūy nū mūtik yāytax, pu ta tu tuk-tok put, pūyīk-tok 'ūyīpxox nōm te māxap yōg hāpxop pop." Kaxīy.

25 Yā yūmūg tikmū'ūn kopa' pip taknōy 'ūxohix te' 7 'axa', ha' taknōy nōm hāmāxap te yāyaha', ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ohnāg, ha' yīpxox xok, ha ta' taknōy tu' kuhmōy te' mūg, 26 tu nū mūtik yāyaha', ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ohnāg, ha' yīpxox xok kamah, ha' taknōy tu' kuhmōy te' mūg, tu nū mūtik yāyaha', ha mōktu' taknōy xohix te 7 te 'ūn mūtik yāyaha', tu' xok, ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ohnāg. 27 Yā 'ūn te ka'ax ha' xok kamah. 28 'Ūtaknōy 'ūm yā 'ūn hā' xetut xe'e'? Pax pu tikmū'ūn putpu hi, puxi' taknōy 'ūm 'ūxetut mūy? Yā' taknōy xohix te 'ūn mūtik yāyaha'. Yā yāyta xohix. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

29 Ha Yeyox te' yānān hā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop te yā yāy pu mō'āmā', 'ap Topa yōg tappet 'ūm yūmmūg'ah, xix Topa yōg hāpka'ok'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 30 'Ūxakix xop te' putpu' hip-tup, hu ta pexkox yōg nū'pok xop putuk, tu yā yāyta 'ohnāg. 31 'Āte yā xa putpu yāy hi'ax yūmmūgā'ax. 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg tappet 'ūm mō'kupix hok? Yā Topa te: 32 "Ūgmūn yā mōnāyxop 'Amanām yōg Topa, xix mōnāyxop 'Iyak yōg Topa, xix mōnāyxop Yako yōg Topah." Kaxīy. Yā' hi xop mūn hā Topah, pa' xakix xop 'ap hā Topa'ah. Kaxīy.

33 Ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āpak, tu' yēy.

Topa yōg xat'ax te māxap

34 Ha Paniye xop te hām'āpak kamah, tu yāy tu nū' nāhā', 'ihā hāmyūmmūg. Yā Yeyox te Xanoxeo xop pu hām'āktux hā tu' hupmāhā', 35 ha Paniye xop yōg tik 'ūm te' xat'ax yūmmūg max, tu Yeyox yōg hāmyūmmūgā'ax yīkopit putup, hu:

36 —Notot, pi'yā' mūn 'ūxat'ax xohix hā' māxap? Kaxīy.

37 Ha:

—“Ōgnū Topa mūn putup pax, 'ākuxa xexka hāp-tup pax, xix 'āp-tox xexka hāp-tup pax.” 38 Yā' xat'ax xohix hā' māxap. 39 Ha' xat'ax kūnāy tu te' nōy putuk, tu: “'Ānōy putup pax, xate yāy putup pax putuk.” Kaxīy. 40 Yā' xat'ax 2 te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix yūmmūgāhā', ha tik hittap xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' yūmmūgāhā kamah. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'āktux

41 Ha Paniye xop te yāykotinnāhā', 'ihā Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

42 —'Āxop tep-tep mūn pe'āpaxex Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax tu'? Tik 'ūm mūn hā 'ūmōkputox 'ōhōm? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā mōnāyxop hittap Namix hā' mōkputox. Kaxīy.

43 Ha xe' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep tu Topa Koxuk te mōnāyxop hittap Namix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'āktux, hu: “'Ūkxuxyā'.” Kaxīy. 44 Yā Namix te: “Topa tek xuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Yūhūm 'ūgyīm xe'e hā, 'ihā 'āte' gāyxop nōā'.” Kaxīy. 45 Yīy mōnāyxop Namix te hāmyāyikutnā'ax pu: “'Ūkxuxyā'.” Kaxīy. 'Ok yāyikutnā'ax yā mōnāyxop Namix hā' mōkputox xe'e'? Kaxīy.

46'Ap yānān tu hām'āktux yūmmūg'ah, hu' yēy, tu xep yīkopit 'ohnāg.

Yeyox xix Yoneo xexka xop

23 1Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop pu', xix tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu:

2—Tik xop te hāmyūmmūg, xix Paniye xop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūgāhā', ha Topa te yāy 'āxet'ax hōm puyīy hāmyūmmūgā', 3yīy 'āyīpkox pi', nūy tu 'ūm hāpxopmā max, pāyā' xexka xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax hitop tat hok, 'ūyāy yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg hah. 4Yā' xat, pu tikmū'ūn hāpxop putux tat, ha hā tu te 'ohnāg. 5Tu hāpxopmāhā', pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu Topa yōg tappet tox kax'āmi', nūy kux tu' tat, xi' yīm kō'ō tu tu mō' tat. 'Ok 'āxop te' pēnā hok? Ha kayak xexka mō'tat, 6tu 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg pax, tu yāy mām'ax max xak, nūy ta tu' mām, tu Topa pet kopa' xexka xop yōg mām'ax yīmū' mām. 7Tup-tup tikmū'ūn te: "Notot!", kaxīy, kōmēn kopah, nūy tu' xexkānā'. 8'Ūtux hok pu tikmū'ūn 'āxānā hok, hu: "Notot," kaxīy. Yā 'āxop te 'ānōy hā yā 'āxape', hak mūn puxet te 'āxop yūmmūgāhā'. 9'Ōg 'Ātak xe'e te pexkox tu' xip, yīy hām tu' xip tik xānā hok, hu: "Ātak," kaxīy. 10Tu 'ānōy xānā hok, hu: "Yā yūmūg xuxyā'," kaxīy. Yā Kunnix mūn puxet 'āxop hā' xuxyā'. 11Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmāhā', nūy tu' nōy hā tu tehet, puxix yā 'ākopa 'ūxexkah. 12Tikmū'ūn te yāy xexka pe'paxex, pūyā yāy yāyhāhup kutōgnāg, ha Topa te' xexkānāp-tup.

Yeyox te' xat hok pu mō'āmā hok

13—Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āpa hitop tu max, pāyā 'ākux mūn kummuk. Tikmū'ūn kuxa te Topa xak, puyīy yōg putat hā mōg, pa 'āxop te' xat hok, pu mōg hok, 'īhā kama 'āmōg 'ohnāg.

14—Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āpa hitop tu max, pāyā 'āktux mūn kummuk. 15Yā 'āxop te hāpkumep hāpxexka xohix tu', tu kōnāg xexka xohix mep, puyīy tikmū'ūn puxet 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, tu' tat, puxix yā tu' kummuk xexkah, ha ta 'āxop kummuk miāx, nūy yā 'āxohix 'āpet Hāmgāyāgnāg mūtik.

16—Yā 'ākuxānōg 'āpa hok xop, tu tikmū'ūn pa hok xop mōgāhā', yā tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā kummuk, tu: "Tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka 'āktux, nūy nōy pu hām'āktux xeh, puxix yā' hitop hā' xex, 'ap ta nemēn'ah. Yā' max tu' mīy hok. Pāyā tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka yōg pipkup yānām 'āta 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix hām'āktux xex ka'ok, tu ta nemēn. Pūyā tu' mīy," kaxīy. 17'Āxop putox kummuk xix 'āpa hok! Pi'yā' mūn yā' xexkah, 'ok pe pipkup yānām 'āta', 'ok pe Topa pet xexkah? Yā' pet yā' xexkah! 18'Āxop te hāmyūmmūgāhā' kamah, hu: "Tikmū'ūn te mīmpe pipkup mō'hap'ax 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix tu' hitop hā yā' xex, 'ap ta nemēn'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn te xokxop mō'hap'ax 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix tu ta nemēn, nūy tu' mīy." kaxīy. 19'Āpa hok xop! Pi'yā' mūn te māxap, 'ok pe xokxop mō'hāp'ax, 'ok pe mīmpe mō'hāp'ax, nūy Topa pu' haxyā'? Yā mīmpe te māxap! 20Yīy 'āte xa

hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Tikmũ'ũn te mĩmpe 'ãktux, nũy hã'm'ãktux xeh, puxix xokxop mō'hap'ax xohix 'ãktux, tikmũ'ũn te mĩmpe yĩmũ mō'hãp tu'. ²¹ Tikmũ'ũn te Topa pet xexka 'ãktux, nũy hã'm'ãktux xeh, puxix kama Topa 'ãktux, yã' xip yãy pet tu'. ²² Tikmũ'ũn te pexkox 'ãktux, nũy hã'm'ãktux xeh, puxix Topa xip'ax xe'ëgnãg 'ãktux kamah, xix Topa mũn 'ãktux, yã' xip pexkox tu'.

²³—Yã 'ãkuxãnõg hãmyũmmũg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Ãxop te Topa pu mĩxux kutĩgnãg popmãhã, 'ũyãg te 9 'õgnũ', tu' yãg puxet hõm Topa pu', tu mĩxux 'otãg yõg yãg hõm, xix mĩxux 'emanox yõg yãg hõm, xix mĩxux kõmĩn yõg yãg hõm Topa pu', tu yã tu' hõm mãynãg, pãyã hãpxopmã max'ax xaxok, xix hãmyok mĩy'ax xaxok, xix hãmmaxnã'ax xaxok, xix 'ãyĩpkox pip'ax Topa pu xate' xaxok. 'Ãpu hãpxopmã max, xix hãpxop hõm Topa pu kamah, xayiy hãpxopmã max xohix xaxok hok! ²⁴ 'Ãpa hok xop te tikmũ'ũn mõgã kummuk! Tikmũ'ũn te kumãyõynãg xut nũy putyõn, pãyã' xok xexka kãmẽn tãmãhã, ha kaxiy 'ãxop te hãpxopmã'ax kutĩgnãg mĩy mãynãg, pãyã hãpxopmã'ax max 'ãxop te' xaxok!

²⁵—Yã 'ãkuxãnõg hãmyũmmũg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Ãpa mũn max, pãyã 'ãkuxa mũn kummuk! Yã 'ãxop te kãney pet xax pix, xix kãney xãm pix, pãyã kãney kox kopa yã' igã', ha kaxiy 'ãkuxa kummuk. Yã 'ãxop te 'ãnõy hã yĩpkumiy, xi' yõg hãpxop hã' xupxet, xix 'ãnõy yõg hãpxop hã xupkumiy kamah. ²⁶ Paniye pa hok 'ãxop! Kãney kox pix hãmãxap, puxix tu xãm max kamah.

²⁷—Yã 'ãkuxãnõg hãmyũmmũg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Ãpa mũn max, pãyã 'ãkuxa mũn kummuk! Yã' xukpot putuk, hãptopa mũn max, pãyã' kopa' xuk xokxax, xi' kup, yãk-tox xe'ëgnãg. ²⁸ Ha kaxiy 'ãxax max, pãyã 'ãkuxa kopa 'ãkummuk, yã 'ãxop te koit, tu hãpxopmã kummuk xohix.

Topa te' kuxa kummuk xop nõãp-tup

²⁹—Yã 'ãkuxãnõg hãmyũmmũg xop xix Paniy xop! 'Ãpa mũn max, pãyã 'ãkuxa mũn kummuk! 'Ãxop te xukpot mãynãg 'ãhã mĩy, nũy Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop no hãpkot, ha tik xop hittap te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu' max, ha 'ãxop te xukpot maxnãhã', ³⁰ tu: "Pax 'ũgmũg pip hõmã, 'ĩhã tik xop te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, kopxix tu mõnãyxop yõg hãpxopmã kummuk tat hok, nũy tu tik max xop kix. 'Ãmhok!" kaxiy. ³¹ Hamũn. 'Ãxop yã mõnãyxop kummuk hã 'ãmõkputox, ha Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop kix, ³² ha 'ãxop te mõnãyxop yõg hãpxopmã'ax kummuk tat, nũy tu' mĩy kamah. ³³ 'Ãxop te kãyã gãynãm xop putuk, xix kãyã gãy hã 'ãk-tok! Ha Topa te 'ãkummugãp-tup 'ũyãnãn tu', xa' xupmã hok Hãmgãyãgnãg Pet tu'. ³⁴ 'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: 'Ãte xa ha mõ'pok putup, tik te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop, xix tik te hãmyũmmũg xop, xix tik te hãmyũmmũgã'ax xop, ha 'ãxop te' yãg kix putup, xi' yãg xupmãp-tup mĩpkupnix tu', xi' yãg kix kakixnãg putup Topa pet kopah, tu kãmẽn xohix tu 'ũpapuk putup. ³⁵ Yiy Topa te 'ãxũygãp-tup, xix 'õg mõnãyxop yõg hãpxopmã'ax kummuk hã 'ãxũygãp-tup. Ha mõnãyxop hittap max 'Ameo putex, hõmã, hãmyãxatamuk hittap 'ĩhãp-tex, xix mõnãyxop Manakit kutok Yakanit putex, 'ĩhã Topa pet xix mĩmpe mō'hãp'ax tu yãy kote' xip, tu hãpkummuk mĩy 'õhnãg, yiy Topa te

'ãxũyãp-tup. ³⁶'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Yã Topa te yã hõnhã' pip xop xũyãp-tup 'ũyãnãn tu', nũy mõnãyxop yõg hãpxopmã'ax kummuk hã pago. Kaxiỹ.

Yeyox te mõ tikmũ'ũn yãy xe'ẽgnãg

³⁷Yeyox te hãm'ãktux kux, tu kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn yõg tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ûg 'ãpax! Topa te xa mõ tik xop pok, pu xa Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, ha 'ãxop te' kix, tu mĩkaxxap hã' tux, pãyã 'ãte mõ'ãyãy xe'ẽgnãg. Xokakkak tek-tok xãnãhã', nũy mõ'tat yãy kaka', ha kaxiỹ 'ãte tikmũ'ũn xãnãhã', pãyãk ha 'ãnũn putup 'ohnãg! ³⁸Yiỹ 'ãpet hõgnãg putup. ³⁹'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: 'Ãxop tek pẽnãp-tup 'ũxeheh, 'ihãk mũn 'ãktux, hu: "Pũyã Topa tu hãmmaxnã! Yã tu yãy 'ãxet'ax hõm pu nũ!" Kaxiỹ

Yeyox te Topa pet xexka nõg'ax 'ãktux

24 ¹Hãpxip 'ihã Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa' xupep, tu' nĩm, tu ta' mõg, 'ihã yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn mõxaha', tu' yĩka' pip, tu tu' mũg Topa pet xexkah, ²yĩy Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'ãxop te' pẽnãhã'? 'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Yã' koxyõy putup Topa pet, tu mõktu yõg mĩkaxxap xohix hãm tu nũ'nãp-tup. Kaxiỹ.

Yeyox te hãpkummugã'ax 'ãktux

³Hãpxip 'ihã Yeyox te yĩktix 'Onimet yĩmũ' yũm, ha yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn nũn, nũy yã tup-xet hã hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn, ha:

—Hãm 'ũm hã Topa pet koxyõy putup? Hãpxopmã'ax 'ũm te xĩy pẽnã'ax, 'ihã' putpu 'ãnũn, nũy hãpxopmã xe'ẽgnãg xohix tu kuxyã'? Kaxiỹ.

⁴Ha Yeyox te:

—'Õg pa mõxip, pu tikmũ'ũn yã 'ãmõ'ãmã hok! ⁵Yã tik punethok nũn putup, tuk 'ũm 'ãxet'ax 'ãktux putup, nũy yã tu' koit, hu: "Ûgmũn yã Kunnix. Yã Topa tek mũn yãykutnãhã', 'ũnũ!" Kaxiỹ. Tu tikmũ'ũn xohix mõgãp-tup kummuk. ⁶Xate yãykix'ax 'ãpak putup, ha tikmũ'ũn te xa yãykix'ax 'ãktux putup. Yã 'ãkuxãnõg hok. 'Ûyãykix xexkap-tup, pãyã 'a hãmyãxatamuk xohix xox putox'ah. ⁷Ha hãpxexka 'ũm yõg xonat xop te hãpxexka nõy yõg xonat mũtik yãykix putup, ha' hep xop te' hep xop nõy mũtik yãykix putup, ha hãm yãynuhuk putup, xix hãmhõgnãg, ha putup te tikmũ'ũn kix putup. ⁸Yã nõm xũy hãmãxap, tu 'ũn tek-tok put xũy putuk.

⁹—Hak-nãy tu' gãy xop te 'ãxop mũg putup, nũy 'ãkix kakixnãg, tu' xat putup, pu 'ãkix. Yã' xohix te 'ãp-tup nõg 'ũgmũn hã. ¹⁰Yiỹ tikmũ'ũn punethok tek nĩm putup, tu Topa yõg putat xak putup, tu yãy xape kummugãp-tup, 'ũp-tup 'ohnãg tu', ¹¹'ihã yã tik xop nũn, nõm te yã mõ'ãmã', nũy Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, pãyã' mõ'ãmã', yã yãy pupi hãm'ãktux, tu tikmũ'ũn punethok mõgãp-tup kummuk, tu yã' koit tu'. ¹²Ha tikmũ'ũn te hãpxopmã kummuk putup, tu mõktu hãpxopmã kummuk xexkah, yĩ' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop kuxa teknõg, nõm xop kuxa mãm

ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu yā' nōy putup pax xaxok putup. ¹³Pa tikmũ'ün te Topa yōg putat hā' mō kuma' mōg, puxix Topa' mōy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop kopah, tu' hīnnāp-tup xe'ēgnāg. ¹⁴Yīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup hām xexka xohix tu', puyī' hep xop xohix hām'āpax, nūy tu hāmyümmüg. Yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmũ'ün xat, ha' yīpkox pip. Ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox mō'nā'ax. Kaxīy.

Tute hāpxūy xexka 'āktux

¹⁵Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa pet kopa' xip hām'āta yīkox 'āxet'ax Topa xip'ax. Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap Nani'eo te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Topa yāy xip'ax 'āktux, tu yā hāpxop yāy 'īgā xexka 'āktux, ha Topa yāy xip'ax kopa' xip putup. (Pūyā tikmũ'ün mō'kupix, nūy hāmyümmüg.) ¹⁶Tikmũ'ün te hāpxexka Yonex tu' pip, puxix yīktix tu nūmān. ¹⁷Tikmũ'ün te mīptut pepi tu' pip, puxix tu nūmān, yā' hok tu 'ānūmān, pāyā hāpxop 'üm pa hok, nūy mōg mō'ka'ok. ¹⁸Tikmũ'ün te hāpxa xexka tu' pip, puxix yāy pet ha tu mōg hok, nūy yāy xax pa'. 'Āmhok. ¹⁹Ha 'ün münōp xop xūy xexkap-tup, 'ok pek-tok xuk, 'ok pek-tok yāy yōgtat hep xo'opmāhā. ²⁰Topa tu' xax, xayīy hām 'āxi hok 'ihā 'ānūmān, nūy nit xap 'ihā 'ānūpa hok. ²¹Yā' xūy xexka nām putup nit xap 'ihā, xix hām 'āxi 'ihā. Hōmā Topa te hām xexka mīy, xix hōnhā, 'ūxūy kutōgnāg, pāyā nōm xūy xexkanām. ²²Yīy Topa te' xūy'ax yōg 'āmnīy xohix kuxyāhā, pu tikmũ'ün nōā'tot. Pa Topa te yāy yōg tikmũ'ün yīmōgatux, pu tu kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg, yīy 'āmnīy xohix hā' kuxyāhā.

²³—Tikmũ'ün 'üm te xa: “'Ūpēnā! Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax xip!” kaxīy, xix: “Nāy, yā 'ōnte' xip!” kaxīy, 'āpu 'āyīpkox hok. ²⁴Yā tik te mō'āmā'ax xop punethok nūn putup, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux 'ohnāg, xix yā hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'ohnāg. Pāyā hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg putup, tikmũ'ün puxet te nōm mīy hok, tu' mīy pu tikmũ'ün pēnā, puyīy nō tikmũ'ün mōgā kummuk. Yā' xak, nūy Topa yōg tikmũ'ün mōgā kummuk kamah, mō'āmā'ax hā, puyīy Topa yōg putat xax. ²⁵'Ūg'āpax, nūy hāmyümmüg, nūy hāpxopmā'ax yümmüg tap.

²⁶—Tikmũ'ün te: “'Ūpēnā! Hām panip tu' xip!” kaxīy, 'ihā 'āmōg hok. Yā' koit. Xix: “'Ūpēnā! Tute yāy xaptop 'ōnte!” kaxīy, 'ihā 'āyīpkox hok. 'Āmōg hok. Yā' koit. ²⁷Tex yānām te pexkox xexka tupmā mō'ka'ok, ha kaxīy 'ūgnūn putup, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmũ'ün Kutok, tu putpuk nūn putup.

²⁸—Kuptap xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā, nūy xok yīn xakot. Kaxīy.

Tikmũ'ün Kutok nūn putup

²⁹Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūxūy'ax yōg 'āmnīy xohix nōg putup, 'ihā māyōn xok putup, xix māyōnhex. Māyōnnāg xop te hām tu nū'nāp-tup, ha hāmnōgnōy yōg xexka xop yāynuhuknām putup, ³⁰'ihā tikmũ'ün te hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg pēnāp-tup pexkox tu', hak nūn'ax 'āktux. Yāk mūn Tikmũ'ün Kutok, tu putpuk nūn. Ha Topa hā' gāy xop tek pēnāp-tup, hu 'ātu potap-tup, ha hāmgōy xexka kopak yīxop-tup, 'ūkxexka xe'ēgnāg tu', ³¹ha mīxuxxop tut kāyāp-tup, ha yāk mūn Tikmũ'ün Kutok,

tu pekkox yōg xop nū'pok putup, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn yīmōgatux'ax nūnnā', ha hām xexka tu' xexka xop xohix mōxap-tup, nūy yāy tu nūnnāy. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te piget kup 'āktux

³² Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', hu:

—Mīnta kup piget te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'Ūmīxux xokax, yā mīxux puk 'īhā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg. Yā hāmpukpex mō'nāp-tup. ³³ Ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā'ax xexka pēnāhā', 'īhā hāmyūmmūg kamah. Yā' xūy'ax yōg 'āmnīy mō'nāp-tup. ³⁴ Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūxaxok hok: Tikmū'ūn 'ūm pip nōmhā, 'ap xakix putup'ah, 'īhā nōm 'āmnīy mō'nāhā'. ³⁵ Pexkox te yāyxaxogā'ax, xix hām xexka te yāyxaxogā'ax, pāyā yōgnū hām'āktux xip ka'ok, tu' nōg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Hām 'ūm hā Tikmū'ūn Kutok nūn putup

³⁶ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy 'ūm 'īhāk nūn putup, yā 'Ātak Topa puxet te' yūmmūg. Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, xik mūn yā Topak-tok, pāyā 'ātep yūmmūg'ah kamah. ³⁷ Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu putpuk nūn putup, 'īhā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk pax. Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā mōnāyxop hittap Nōe xip, ³⁸ 'īhā tikmū'ūn hittap xit pax, xix yā' xo'op pax, xix yāyta pax, tu mōktu Nōe te mīptut xexka hā mō'nāhā', nōm te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ³⁹ ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, ha tex xexka nāhā', ha kōnāgkox xet xexkah, tu hāmnak hā' xupep, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kopugnām, ha' xakix. Hā kaxīy putpuk nūn putup, yākmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn 'īhā ⁴⁰ tik 2 te hāpxa xexka tu' hām, hap-xet mōgāp-tup, ha ta yā' nōy te nox xip. ⁴¹ Ūn 2 te xuxnāg xetox xap kōnōnnāhā', hap-xet mōgāp-tup, ha ta' nōy te' nox xip. ⁴² Ōg pa mōxip! Yāy 'ūm pupi hāmpēnā max. 'A 'āxop te 'āmnīy 'ūm yūmmūg'ah 'īhā 'āxuxyā nūn. ⁴³ Ūxaxok hok. Pax pu tikmū'ūn te hāpxop hā' xupxet'ax nūn yūmmūg, puxix tu pēnānā' pi' kamah, puyīy tu' xupxet hok. ⁴⁴ Yīy 'āxop pēnānā' pi' kamah. 'A' yūmmūg'ah 'āmnīy 'ūm 'īhāk nūn. Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup, 'īhā yā 'āxop tek hip 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Kāmānat max xix kāmānat kummuk 'āktux

⁴⁵ Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tep te kāmānat max? Kāmānat max yā tik te hāmyūmmūg, tu yā hāmyōk mīy pax. Ha' xat, pu kāmānat xop tu pēnānā' pi', nūy tu xīnnā max. ⁴⁶ Ha' xuxyā nūn, 'īhā hām max, yī' kuxa hittup. ⁴⁷ Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūxuxyā te kāmānat max xexkānāp-tup, pu tu hāpxa xexka yōg hāpxop xohix pēnā'. ⁴⁸ Pa kāmānat kummuk te hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Ak xuxyā nūn putup'ah," kaxīy, ⁴⁹ tu yā hāpkute'ex kummuk, tu kāmānat nōy kix, tu yā' xit xexkah, tu yā' xo'op xexkah, tu mōktu yā' paptux, tikmū'ūn paptux xop mūtik. ⁵⁰ Ha' xuxyā nūn, ha ta kāmānat te' hip 'ohnāg, tu yā' nūn yūmmūg 'ohnāg, ⁵¹ puxi' xuxyā gāy nām, tu kāmānat xūyγā'ax 'ūyānān tu',

tu' mōgã'ax, nūy tu kummugã tikmũ'ũn kummuk mütik, nôm pa max, pãÿã' kuxa kummuk. Ha' potap-tup, 'ũxũy xexka tu'. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

'Ūn te yãyta hok te' 10

25 ¹Yeyox te hãm'ãktux'ax hã hãmyũmmũgãhã', nūy Topa yōg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', tu 'ũn tuk tup xop te yãyta hok 'ãktux, nūy tikmũ'ũn pu hãmyũmmũgã', puyĩy tu' xuxyã nũn'ax hip, ha:

—Topa te yãy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat putup hã kaxĩy. 'Ūn te yãyta hok te 10 te 'ãmuk xexka ha' mōg, 'ãmnĩy 'ihã' mōg, tu kuyãnãm tat'ax pop, nūy tik te yãyta'ax hip putat kopah, puyĩy tik yãyta'ax mōgã 'ãmuk xexka hah, ²ha ta 'ũn te 5 pa te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg, ha ta 'ũn te 5 pa te hãmyũmmũg, ³ha 'ũn xop pa te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg te kuyãnãm tat'ax pop, pãÿã' hep tox xaxok, ⁴pa' nōy xop te kãnēy tat kamah, ha yã' hep tox kopa' xup, nūy tat'ax hã' pux.

⁵—'A tik te yãyta'ax 'ũm nũn'ah, yĩy kũmĩm tetet' kix, ha mō'yõn putat pukah.

⁶—'ãmnĩy kote 'ihã tikmũ'ũn yĩy ka'ok, hu: “Tik te yãyta'ax nũn! Mã', yũmũ nũ mütik mōg!” Kaxĩy.

⁷—Ha 'ũn xop yãyxoxak mō'ka'ok, tu kuyãnãm mō'xup. ⁸Ha 'ũn pa te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg te' nōy xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu: “'ã' hõm 'õg hep tox, 'ũ mōy yãy yōg ta'ax hã' pux. Yãk mũ yōg kuyãnãm xakix.” Kaxĩy.

⁹—Ha:

—“Ak mũ'ãte xa popmãp-tup'ah. Yãk-tõgnãg 'ũm hep tox. 'ãxop putup, mōy mōg kõmẽn hah, nūy 'ũm pa'.” Kaxĩy.

¹⁰—Ha' mōg, tu' paha', 'ihã tik te yãyta'ax xupep. Ha 'ũn pa te hãmyũmmũg te nũ mütik mōg 'ãmuk xexka hah, tu mõktu' mõxaha', tu' mõxakux, ha ta mō'yãy yĩnnĩn.

¹¹—Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ihã 'ũn xop nōy mõxaha 'üyãnãn tu', tu hãptopa' pip, tu' xãnãhã', hu: “Yãÿã', Yãÿã', hãpxõn! Yãk mũg nũn!” Kaxĩy.

¹²—Ha tik te yãyta'ax te: “'A 'ãte 'ãxop 'ũm yũmmũg'ah. Mōy, nūy 'ãpep! Kaxĩy. 'Ūkux.

¹³Yeyox te hãm'ãktux kux, tu:

—Yĩy 'ãpa mõxip! Yã hãm 'ũm hãk nũn 'ãxop te' yũmmũg 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

Kãmãnat tikoxyuk 'ãktux

¹⁴Tu xe hãm'ãktux'ax hã hãmyũmmũgãhã', nūy Topa yōg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', nūy yũmũg hãm max 'ãktux, nūy Topa pu yũmũg hãm max 'ãktux, hu:

—Topa te yãy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat kaxĩy: Tik te hãpkumep putup, ha kãmãnat xop xãnãhã', pu hãpxa xexka pẽnãnã 'ãti', ¹⁵tu tu tayũmak popmãhã', tu tik te hãmyũmmũg xexka pu' hõm tayũmak te 5.000, tu' nōy te hãmyũmmũg miãx pu tayũmak te 2.000 hõm, tu tik te hãmyũmmũg kutõgnãg pu tayũmak te 1.000 puxet hõm, tu ta' mōg. ¹⁶Ha kãmãnat te 5.000 paha', tu' mōg, tu hãpxop hãmenax, tu mõktu tayũmak nōy te 5.000 paha'. ¹⁷Ha kãmãnat nōy te 2.000

paha', tu' mōg, tu hāpxop hāmenax, tu mōktu tayūmak nōy te 2.000 paha! ¹⁸Pa tik te 1.000 paha', tu' mōg, tu hāpkot, tu' xuxyā yōg tayūmak xaptop hām kopah.

¹⁹—Hāpxip punethok tap 'ihā' xuxyā nūn, nūy ta yāy yōg tayūmak pop, ²⁰ha kāmānat te 5.000 paha', tu' nūn hāmāxap, tu tayūmak te 10.000 hōm 'ūxuxyā pu', tu: “'Ūpēnā! Xate 'ā' hōm tayūmak te 5.000. 'Āte hāpxop nōy yānān hā tayūmak te 5.000 nōy paha!.” Kaxīy.

²¹—Ha: “Yā' max! 'Āhām max. Xate hāmyok mīy tayūmak kutōgnāg hā, yīy 'āte 'āxexkānāhā', xayīy hāpxop punethok pēnā max. 'Āpu yūmū'āte 'āmuk xexka mīy!” Kaxīy.

²²—Ha kāmānat te 2.000 paha', tuk-nāy tu' nūn, tu: “Xate 'ā' hōm tayūmak te 2.000. Yā 'āte hāpxop nōy yānān hā tayūmak te 2.000 nōy paha! 'Ūpēnā!” Kaxīy.

²³—Ha' xuxyā te: “Yā' max! 'Āhām max! Tayūmak kutōgnāg hā xate hāmyok mīy, yīy 'āxexkānāhā', xayīy hāpxop 'ūm xexka pēnā max. 'Āpu yūmū'āte 'āmuk xexka mīy!” Kaxīy.

²⁴—Ha kāmānat te 1.000 puxet paha', tu' nūn, tu: “'Āte 'āyūmmūg. Xate 'ūm kuxa ka 'ohnāg. 'Ūnōy te hāpxop xap xok, ha xate' nūnnāhā', ²⁵yīy 'ūgkuxānōg, tu 'ōg tayūmak xaptop hāpkox hā mō'tat. 'Ūpēnā 'ōgnū tayūmak, nūy pa!” Kaxīy.

²⁶—Ha' xuxyā te: “'Āhām kummuk, 'āteknōg tu'. Xatek yūmmūg, ha 'āte hāpxop xap xok 'okpa hāpxop ta nūnnāhā'. ²⁷Teptu xate tayūmak xex hok tayūmak xut'ax pet kopah? 'Ūyīy putpu nū, tu yōgnū tayūmak paha', 'ūnōg nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu yā' kux.” Kaxīy. Tu yōkāmā' tu kāmānat nōy pu' xat, hu:

²⁸—“Kāmānat kummuk yōg tayūmak xut, nūy kāmānat nōy pu' hōm, nōm te tayūmak te 10.000 pop. ²⁹Yā tikmū'ūn te punethok pop, puxix tu xe' pop, tu mōktu yā' xohix pop, pa tikmū'ūn te' pa hok, puxi' yōg hāpxop kutōgnāg xut kamah, pu tu' hok xip. ³⁰Yā kāmānat kummuk, tu' hitop hā' hām. 'Āpu, nōm mō'yōn hāptopa', puyīy hāpkoxtap kopa tu xip ka'ok. 'Ōnte potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. Kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

³¹Yeyox te hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā kux, tu:

—Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu yā putpuk nūn putup, tu' xat xe'ēgnāg putup, 'ihāk nūn, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te nū mūtik nūn putup, hāk yūm putup, nūy tu hep xop xohix xat. ³²Ha' hep xop xohix te yāy tu nū'nāp-tup 'ūgkeppah, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn yāg mō'pot putup. Yā kaxīy tik pēnā'ax te kahnēn mō'pot xix mot, ³³tu kahnēn mō'pot, pu tu yīm xe'e hā mō'xip, xix mot mō'pot, pu tu yīm xax hā mō'xip, ha 'āte' yīpkox pip xop mō'xip putup 'ūgyīm xe'e hā, tu' yīpkox hok xop mō'xip putup 'ūgyīm xax hā, ³⁴ha 'āte hām'āktux putup, tikmū'ūn tek yīm xe'e hā' pip pu hām'āktux putup, hu: “Mā! 'Ōgnū 'Ātak te 'āxop ha hāmmaxnāhā'. Mā', nūy pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix pop. Yā Topa te xa' xex tap 'ihā hām xexka xip 'ohnāg. ³⁵Yā 'āxop tek xīnnāhā 'ihā putup tek putex, tu 'ā' xo'opmāhā', 'ihā 'āte kōnāg tat xak, tuk xānāhā', 'ūxihip 'āpet kopa, 'ihā 'āte xa hak puknōg. ³⁶'Ak xax 'ūm xip'ah, ha 'ā 'āxax 'ūm hōm, 'ūyīy mōktat, tuk pakut, hak pēnā max. Kanet kopak xip, ha 'āxop 'ūg ha mōg, nūy mōy mōgnīynām.” Kaxīy.

37—Ha tikmũ'ün max te: —Yâyã', hãm 'üm hãk mü'äte 'ãpênãhã', 'ihã putup te 'ãp-tex, ha 'ãxĩnnãhã'? 38 Hãm 'üm hã 'ãmũn 'ũgmũ'ã hã puknõg, ha 'ãxãnãhã', xa 'ũgmũg pet kopa xihip? Hãm 'üm hãk mü'äte xa topixxax 'üm nĩm, xa mõ'tat? 39 Hãm 'üm hã 'ãpakut, hak mü'äte 'ãpênã max? Hãm 'üm hã kanet kopa 'ãxip, hak mũg mõg, nũy mõ'ãnĩynãm?" Kaxĩy.

40—Ha 'äte hãm'ãktux'ax hã' nõy yãnãn putup, tu: "Äte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: 'Äxop tek xape 'üm kutĩgnãg hã 'ã tehet, huk mũn yã 'ãtehet kamah. Kaxĩy.

41—Tu tikmũ'ün kummuk pu hãm'ãktux putup, nõm tek yĩm xax hã' pip, hu: "Mõy, nũy 'ãpep! Yã Topa te xa hãpkummugãhã'. Mõg, pu kuxap xe'e mõ'ãhap mõ kuma mõg. Topa te kuxap mĩy tap nũy Hãmgãyãgnãg xũygã', nũy 'ũyõg nũ'pok xop kummuk xũygã'. 42 Ya putup tek putex, pak xĩnnã 'ohnãg, ha 'äte kõnãg tat xak, pa 'ãm xo'opmã 'ohnãg. 43 'Ügmũn xa hãk puknõg, pa 'ãxop te 'ũkxãnã 'ohnãg, 'ũxihip 'ãpet kopah. 'Ak xax 'üm xip'ah, 'a 'ãxax 'üm nĩm'ah, 'ũ mõktat. 'Ükpakut, xix kanet kopak xip, pãyã 'ãxop tek pãnã 'ohnãg." Kaxĩy.

44—Yĩy tikmũ'ün te: "Yâyã', hãm 'üm hãk mü'äte 'ãpênãhã', ha putup te 'ãp-tex, ha xate kõnãg tat xak, xikmũ'ã hã 'ãpuknõg, xix 'ãxax hok, xix 'ãpakut, xix kanet kopa 'ãxip, hak mü'äte xa hã te 'ohnãg?" Kaxĩy.

45—Ha 'äte: "Äte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: 'Äxop tek xape kutĩgnãg hã 'ã te 'ohnãg, hu tu 'ã te 'ohnãg kamah." Kaxĩy. Tu ta tu' kux.

46 Yeyox te hãm'ãktux kux, tu:

—Tikmũ'ün kummuk xũy putup mõ'kuma' mõg, ha' kuxyã 'ohnãg, pãyã tikmũ'ün max hi xe'ëgnãg mõ'kuma' mõg, ha' kux 'ohnãg kamah. Kaxĩy.

Üxexka xop te hãpxopmã kummuk 'ãktux

26 1 Yeyox te hãm'yümmũgã kux, tu ta yãy yõg tikmũ'ün pu hãm'ãktux, hu: 2 —'Äxop te hãm'yümmũg, yã 'ãmñĩy 2 nõg, puxix tikmũ'ün 'ãmuk xexka 'ãxet'ax Nõa'yẽn mĩy, ha tikmũ'ün tek mõgãp-tup, nũy mĩpkupnix tu Tikmũ'ün Kutok putex, yãk putex putup. Kaxĩy.

3 Tu hãm'ãktux, 'ihã 'ãmãnex xexka xop yãy tu nũ'nãhã', xi' xexka xop yãy tu nũ'nãhã', tu ta 'ãmãnex xat'ax Kaxpax pet xexka kopa yãy tu nũ'nãhã', 4 nũy hãmpe tu paxex, nũy putep te xiy Yeyox putex'ax yümmũg, nũy xaptop hã' mũy, 5 tu:

—'Ämuk xexka mĩy 'ihã 'ap putex putup'ah. Nãy, pu 'ãmuk xexka tu kux, kopxi' xat, nũy 'ũp-tex, nũy ta tu tikmũ'ün gãyã hok. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te' pip'ax Metãn tu' xip

6 Hãpxip 'ihã Yeyox te xip tu xexka Metãn kopa' xip, tu Ximãm pet kopa' xip, ha' xuxet'ax nõy te: 'Üyãy xax kunut nãm. Kaxĩy. 7 Ha 'ün te nõm mõ'nãhã', tu Yeyox yĩka' mõg. Ha naxnãg 'anamax tat, ha' hep haxyã max xup, takat xexkah. Ha Yeyox xit 'ihã 'ün te' hep pux, yã Yeyox putox yĩmũ' pux. 8 Ha' yõg tik xop te' pãnãhã', tu' gãy, tu' mãnõg, hu:

—Teptu 'ün te' hep haxnãg xaxogãhã'? Yã takat xexkah! ⁹Üyög naxnãg hãmenax, puxix tayũmak xexka pa', nũy tu tikmũ'ün hok xop pu' nĩm. Kaxĩy.

¹⁰Pa Yeyox te hãmyũmmũg, tu:

—Teptu xate 'ün hã 'ãgãy? Yã tute hãpxopmã mãynãg! ¹¹Hãmyãxatamuk xohix hã' hok xop te 'ãmũtik pip, pãyãk mũn'ah, ¹²yĩy 'ün te' pux, nũy 'ũgyĩn haxyã max, puỹy nõ hãpkot. ¹³Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Tikmũ'ün te hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux putup, tu hãm xexka xohix tu' xuktux putup, yã kama 'ün yög hãpxopmã'ax 'ãktux putup, nũy 'ün xaxogã hok. Kaxĩy.

Yot te hãpkummugãhã'

¹⁴Hãpxip kutögnãg 'ihã Yeyox yög tik 'ãxet'ax Yot 'Ixkanot mög, nũy 'ãmãnex xexka xop mũtik hãm'ãktux, ¹⁵tu:

—Tayũmak xohix te xĩy 'ã' hõm putup, 'ũyĩy 'ãxop mögã', xayĩy Yeyox mũy? Kaxĩy.

Ha' xexka xop te' yög tayũmak mõ'kupix, tu tayũmak te 30 xut, tu tu' hõm. ¹⁶Yiy Yot mög, tu hãmp'e'paxex, tu' xak, nũy gãy xop mögã', pu ta Yeyox mõ'tat kanet hah.

Yoneo xop te 'ãmuk xexka 'ãxet'ax Nõa'yẽn mĩy

¹⁷Ãmnĩy nõg 'ihã Yoneo yög tikmũ'ün te 'ãmuk xexka 'ãxet'ax Nõa'yẽn mĩy, tu pãm tokatok hok mãhã', ha 'ãmnĩy te mãxap Yeyox yög tik xop te Yeyox ha' mög, tu' yĩkopit, hu:

—Xatep-tep putup? Piyã' mĩy'ax 'ãmuk xexkah, nũy tu pãm tokatok hok mã 'ãmnĩy hã? Kaxĩy.

¹⁸Ha:

—Kõmẽn ha mög, tu tik 'ũm xax, nũy tu' xax, hu: “Ügmũg xuxyã te' xat, 'ũ xa hãm'ãktux, hu: Yã hõnhã yõgnũ tik xop xik mũn te 'ãmuk xexka mĩy putup, tu 'ãpet kopa 'ãte' mĩy putup.” Kaxĩy.

¹⁹Ha' yög tik xop te hãm'ãpak, tu' mĩy, tu 'ãmuk xexka mĩy tik pet kopah.

²⁰Ha 'ãmnĩy hã Yeyox xix tik xop mãm, 'ãmuk tu' xakot, nũy tu xit, ²¹tu' xit, 'ihã Yeyox te:

—Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: 'ãp-xet 'ũm te' gãy xop mögãp-tup 'ũghah. Kaxĩy.

²²Ha tik xop kuxa hittup 'ohnãg, yã' xohix te yãy yĩkopit, tik puxet hãmãxap te' yĩkopit, hak-nãy tu' nõy, xi' nõy te' yĩkopit, tu mõktu xohix, tu:

—Ü 'ũm? Yãyã!, xatep-tep pe'ãpaxex? 'Ok 'ũgmũn tik kummuk? Kaxĩy.

²³Ha Yeyox te:

—Tik te' gãy xop mögã'ax, tu pãm xup kãnẽy pet xax kopah, 'ũgmũtik tu pãm xup nõmhã. ²⁴Ükxok putup, yã Topa yög tappet te hãm'ãktux tap, pãyã tik kummuk xũy putup, nõm tek kummugãp-tup! 'Ügmũn yã Tikmũ'ün Kutok, hak kummugãp-tup, yã hãpxopmã'ax kummuk. Pax pu' tut te nõm put hok, puxix hãpkummuk mĩy hok. Kaxĩy.

²⁵Ha Yot te' yĩkopit kamah, tik te' mögã'ax kummuk te hãmyĩkopit, hu:

—Yāyā!, xatep-tep pe'āpaxex? 'Ok yākmūn tik kummuk? Kaxīy.
 Ha Yeyox te:
 —Hamūn. Xate! xuktux. Kaxīy.

Yūmūg xuxyā xit'ax

²⁶Ha' xit, 'ihā Yeyox te pām paha', tu Topa tu:
 —'Āmax Topah! Xatek mū'ā hāpxop xit'ax hōm. Puxi'. Kaxīy.
 Tu pām koxip, tu tik xop pu' popmāhā', tu:
 —'Ūpa', nūy mā'. Yāk yīn. Kaxīy.
²⁷Tuk-nāy tu kānēy paha', tu Topa pu:
 —'Āmax Topah! Xatek mū'ā' hep max hōm, 'ū xo'op. Puxi'. Kaxīy.
 Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' hōm, tu:
 —'Ūpa', nūy 'āxop xohix xo'op. ²⁸Yāk hep 'āta', ha yā' xohix pupi
 nū'nāhā', pu Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. 'Ūghep 'āta
 hā Topa te' pa'ax tup mīy tikmū'ūn mūtik. ²⁹'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āte
 mīnta hep xupyāg xe' xo'op hok, pāyā yōgnū 'Ātak mūtik 'ūkti', kopxi'
 xo'op, 'ihā 'Ātak te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'e'. Kaxīy.
³⁰Ha Topa puk-tex, tuk-tex kux, tu ta' mōg 'Onimet yōg yīktix hah.

Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux

³¹Tu ta' mōg, 'ihā Yeyox te tik mūnōm xop pu hām'āktux, hu:
 —Hōnhā 'āmnīy 'ihā', 'āxop xohix nū'pap-tup, tuk nīm putup. Yā Topa yōg
 tappet te hām'āktux tap, tu: "Āte kahnen yōg pēnā'ax putex, yīy kahnen
 nū'paha'." Kaxīy. Yīy hām'āktux hittap hā 'āxop tek nīm putup nōmhā,
³²pāyā putpuk hi', kopxix 'ākeppak mōg hāpxexka Ganinet hah. Kaxīy.
³³Yīy Pet te:
 —'Ak mūn'ah! 'Āte 'ānīm 'ohnāg. 'Ūnōy xohix te 'ānīm, kopxix 'ānīm hok. Kaxīy.
³⁴Ha Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:
 —'Ūg 'āpax, nūy tu xaxok hok! 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Yā hōnhā, 'āmnīy
 'ihā, xate koit putup, tuk yūmmūg hok 'āktux, tu' xuktux putup tikoxyuk,
 'ihā xokakkak tak xatap-xet. Kaxīy.
³⁵Ha Pet te:
 —'Āmhok! 'Āte koit 'okpa 'āmūtik 'ūkxok! Pāyā 'āyūmmūg hok 'āte
 hām'āktux 'ohnāg! Kaxīy.
 Ha tik xop xohix te:
 —Ya hamūn! Kaxīy.

Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux Yetxēm tu'

³⁶Ha ta' mōg tu mōktu Yetxēm tu' mōxaha', ha Yeyox te:
 —Nāy, māhām, 'ihāk mōg 'ākeppah, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. Kaxīy.
³⁷Tu Pet mōgāhā nū mūtik, xix Yemeneo kutok 2, tu' kuxa teknōg,
 'ūxūy xexka tu', ³⁸tu:

—'Ũgkuxa xūy xexka tu mōktuk kuxa teknōg, tuk xok putūmnāg. Nūnte' tihī, nūy pēnānā 'āti 'ūgmūtīk. Kaxīy.

³⁹Tu ta' keppa' mōg kutōgnāg, tu nū'xup hām tu', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ātak, 'ūkxūy xexkah, 'ap hā' tot'ah. 'Ūktux hok 'ūkxūy hok, kopxīk hittup. Pāyāk tux hok 'ūkxūy, kopxīk xūy. 'Āpuk xat, yāk yīpkox xīp 'āmūn pu'. Kaxīy.

⁴⁰Tu put pu' nūn, tu tik tikoxyuk pēnāhā', ha mō'yōn, kūmīm te' kix hah, yīy Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop te pēnānā 'āti hok, nūy yāk mūtīk pēnā kutōgnāg? ⁴¹Mō'ōn hok, pāyā Topa pu hām'āktux pax, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. 'Ākuxa te hāpxopmā maxp-tup, pāyā 'āyīn pu'uk. Kaxīy.

⁴²Tu xe' mōg, tu:

—'Ātak, xatek putup 'ūkxūy, kopxīk xūy. Yāk yīpkox xīp. Kaxīy.

⁴³Tu xe putpu' nūn, ha tik xop mō'yōn 'ūxeheh, yā kūmīm xūy xexkah, tu' pa xax mōm. ⁴⁴Yīy Yeyox xe' mōg, tu Topa pu hām'āktux.

⁴⁵Tu putpu' nūn tik xop hah, tu nūktu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'ūm yāykoxak hok, 'ateknōg tu'? Hāmpēnā! Yā hōnhā' gāy xop nūn, nūy 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok mūy, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk mōgā 'ūghah. ⁴⁶'Āyok, 'āpu yūmū mōg. Yā tik kummuk nūn nōmhā. Kaxīy.

'Ūgāy xop te Yeyox mūg

⁴⁷Ap hām'āktux kux'ah, 'ihā Yot nūn, yā Yeyox yōg tihīk, tu tikmū'ūn punethok nūnnāhā', ha mīkax xexka taha', xix mīm kix'ax taha'. 'Āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te mō'pok. ⁴⁸Yā Yot te' xexka xop pu hām'āktux tap, tu: ⁴⁹'Āte tik puxet yāy kep ha' mūg putup, nūy tu 'āneo, xayī' mūy. 'Āte Yeyox mūn kep ha' mūg putup, xayī' pēnā', nūy mūy. Kaxīy. ⁴⁹Tu' xupep, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu: —Yāyā', pūyā Topa 'ākuxa yūmmā! Kaxīy.

Tu yāykep ha' mūg. ⁵⁰Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkxape', xate hāpxopmā'ax. Pūyā hāpxopmā mō'ka'ok, nūy ta tu kuxyā'. Kaxīy.

Ha' gāy xop te' mūg, tu' yīm kīy. ⁵¹Pa tik puxet te Yeyox mūtīk hāpkumep, tu mīkax xexka xut, tu 'āmanex xat'ax yōg kāmānat yīpkox xak, ⁵²ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūg mīkax mō'xix 'ūxax kopah. Yā tik te mīkax xexka hāp-tex, puxī' nōy putex mīkax xexka hā 'ūyānān tu'. ⁵³'Āte yāy yōg 'Ātak tu' xax, puxix nū'pok pexkox yōg xonat xop xohix, pu tu 'āhā tu tehet. ⁵⁴Pa Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux tap, yī' tux hok pu tu hāpxopmā nōmhā, nūy hām'āktux hittap hā hāpxopmā'. Kaxīy.

⁵⁵Tut xexka xop yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop nūn, tu mīkax xexka taha', xix mīm topnāg paha', nūy tuk mūy. 'Āxop tep-tep pe'āpaxex? 'Ok yākmūn tik kummuk, tik te hāpxop hā' xupxet putuk? Yā 'āmnīy xohix 'ihā Topa pet xexka kopak xīp, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', ha 'āxop te 'ūgmūg 'ohnāg. ⁵⁶Pāyā hōnhā Topa te' tux hok pu hāpxopmā kummuk, yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te tappet tu kax'āmi tap, yīy Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hāh mūg nōmhā. Kaxīy.

Ha yāy yōg tik xop te hām'āpak, tu nū'paha!

Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox yīkopit

⁵⁷Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūg, tu Kaxpax pet ha' mōgāhā', ha Kaxpax yā 'āmānex xop xat'ax, ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg pip, xix Yoneo xexka xop nūn, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā Kaxpax pet kopah. ⁵⁸Ha Pet te Yeyox pe' mōg, hāptox tu' pe' mōg, tu' pet yōg hāmnuknōg tu mōktu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā', tu mōktu' yūm xonat xop mūtik, nūy 'ūyōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnā', ⁵⁹ha' xexka xop xak nūy Yeyox kupeh, nūy tup-tex, tu' koit'ax hā' kupex, ⁶⁰pāyā tep tup-tex'ax 'ūm yūmmūg 'okpa tik punethok te koit, ha hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān punethok. Hāpxip 'ihā tik 2 te hām'āktux, ⁶¹tu: —Yeyox te yāy ka'ok'ax 'āktux, tu: “'Āte Topa pet xexka koxyōy'ax, tu xe' pet'ax 'āmnīy tikoxyuk hā.” Kaxīy.

⁶²Ha Kaxpax yok, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yā tik te 'ākupex. 'Ok xate yāy 'āktux hok, nūy yūmūg yūmmūgā'? 'Ok pe tik te hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ok pe yā xa' koit? Kaxīy.

⁶³Pa Yeyox yīy 'ohnāg, yīy 'āmānex xop xat'ax te hām'āktux 'ūxeheh, hu:

—Topa te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax 'ūyīy 'āyīkopit, hu 'āxat. 'Āyīy. 'Ok Topa xe'ēgnāg te 'āyāyikutnāhā'? 'Ok yā 'āmūn Topak-tok xe'e'? Kaxīy.

⁶⁴Ha Yeyox te:

—Ya hamūn. Xate' xuktux. Pāyā 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop te Tikmū'ūn Kutok pēnāp-tup, ha Topa xe'ēgnāg yīm xe'e hak yūm putup pexkox tu', tuk yīxop-tup, hāmgōy xexka hāk yīxop-tup. Kaxīy.

⁶⁵Ha 'āmānex xop xat'ax te yāy xax pot, nūy yāy kuxa xūy'ax tu' mūg, tu:

—Puxi'! Yā Topa 'āktux kummuk pax 'ōhōm! 'Āxop te' xupak nōmhā.

⁶⁶Hu putep 'āktux'ax? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā hāpkummuk mīy xexka'! Pūyā tu' xok! Kaxīy.

⁶⁷Tu mō yīy hep yōn, xi' payīn kix, 'ihā' yīkopit, ⁶⁸hu:

—'Āmūn yā Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax. 'Āpu, Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy 'āyīy: 'Ū 'ūm te 'ākix? Kaxīy.

Pet te Yeyox yūmmūg hok 'āktux

⁶⁹Ha ta' xip Pet hāptopa', ha ta kāmānat hex te:

—'Āxip kama Ganinet yōg Yeyox mūtik. Kaxīy.

⁷⁰Ha:

—Xatep-tep mūn 'āktux? 'A 'āte' yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

⁷¹Tu hāmyīkox tu' mōg, ha ta kāmānat hex nōy te' pēnāhā', tu xonat xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ōhōm xip Nāyane yōg Yeyox mūtik. Kaxīy.

⁷²Ha Pet te xe:

—'Ak mūn'ah. Topa tek yūmmūg. 'Ap 'ūkxip'ah. Yā 'āte 'a kāy yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

⁷³Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā tik xop te Pet yīka' nūn, tu:

—'Āyiy'ax te Ganinet xop yīy'ax putuk! Yā Yeyox mūtik xate hāpkumep. Kaxīy.

⁷⁴Yīy Pet te:

—Topa tek yūmmūg. 'Āte nōm kāy yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Pax 'ū koit 'āte', puxix Topa 'ūkxūygā'. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā xokakkak tak xataha', ⁷⁵ha Pet te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax xutigāhā', ha: “Xate yā koit putup 3, xate hām'āktux putup 'ūgyūmmūg hok te 3, 'ihā xokakkak tak xatap-xet.” Kaxīy.

Tu ta' mōg, tu pota punethok.

Xonat xop te Yeyox mōgāhā Pinat keppah

27 ¹Hāptup, māyōn te hāpkanet tu' xupep 'ihā', 'āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Yeyox putex, ²tu' kīy, tu Gohenanok Pinat ha' mōgāhā'.

Yot te yāy putex

³Hōmā Yeyox yōg tik Yot te' mōgā kummuk, nūy tu tayūmak pa', tu' xexka xop yōg hāmp'e'paxex yūmmūg nōmhā, yā Yeyox putex putup, ha yāyhāhup xexkah, tu tayūmak te 30 paxmōg, nūy mōy putpu' hōm 'ūxexka xop pu', tu' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, ⁴hu:

—'Āte hāpkummuk mīy 'ihā 'āxop mōgāhā tik max, xa tup-tex. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Patīy! 'Āpu, yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tat! Kaxīy.

⁵Ha Yot te tayūmak hā putnū Topa pet xexka kopah, tu ta' mōg, tu yāy māy hīy, tu' xok xe'e'.

⁶Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te tayūmak paha', tu:

—'Ap max'ah, yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu tayūmak hōm hok Topa pu'. Yā nūhū tayūmak tu tik putex. Yūmū'ātep-tep mūn mīy'ax? Kaxīy.

⁷Hu tayūmak paha', tu 'Onet yōg hām xexka paha', puyī' xukpot mīy, pu tu' puknōg xop nō hāpkot. ⁸Yīy tikmū'ūn te' xukpot 'āxet'ax, hu: “'Ūhep 'āta'ax tu hahām.” Kaxīy. Yā hōmā 'ūxuxet'ax 'ūhep 'āta, xix hōnhā'. ⁹Hōmā tik hittap Yenemīn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yīy: “Tikmū'ūn te tayūmak te 30 paha', tu te tik hāmenax tayūmak te 30 hā, 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te yā pagop-tup, ¹⁰tu tayūmak hā' nōy yānān, nūy 'Onet yōg hām paha'. Yā Topa tek xat tap, yīy 'āte' mīy.” Kaxīy. Ha Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā' xexka xop te hām paha nōmhā.

Yeyox te Pinat keppa' xip

¹¹Ha Yeyox te Gohenanok Pinat keppa' xip, ha' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'e'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Xate' xuktux. Kaxīy.

¹²Pāyā' yīy 'ohnāg 'ihā 'āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te' kupex, ¹³yīy Pinat te:

—'Ok xate hām'āpak hok? Yā 'āxat'ax xop te 'ākupex! Kaxīy.

¹⁴Pāyā 'ap yīy'ah, ha Gohenanok kuxa te' yēy.

Pinat te' xat, pu Yeyox putex

¹⁵Hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā', 'āmūk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy 'ihā', Pinat te tik kummuk xut kanet kopah, tikmū'ūn te ta tu' xak, ha' xut.

¹⁶Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te tik kummuk Mahamax yūmmūg, ¹⁷tu yāy tu nū'nāhā Gohenanok pet tu', ha Pinat te tikmū'ūn yīkopit, hu:

—'Āxop tep-tep putup? Piyā' mūn 'āte' xut'ax? 'Ok pe Mahamax xut'ax, 'ok pe Yeyox xut'ax? Yā' xuxet'ax nōy Kunnix. Kaxīy.

¹⁸Ha' xexka xop te Yeyox yīpkumīy, tup-tex putup, ha Pinat te' yūmmūg. ¹⁹Tu yāy yōg yūm'ax xexka yīmū' yūm, nūy tu' xat, nūy tu' yīkopit, ha yāy xetut te hām'āktux nū'kutnāhā', tu:

—Tik max koa pu mōg. Yā 'āmnīy kote 'ihāk yōnkup, tuk xūy xexkah nōm tik max hah. Yī' xut, pu mōg. Kaxīy.

²⁰Ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te tikmū'ūn hām'āktux hā' gāyāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn Pinat tu' xax pu Mahamax xut, nūy tu' xax, pu Yeyox putex. ²¹Ha Gohenanok te:

—Tik 'ūm 'āte' xut'ax pu mōg? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āpu, Mahamax xut. Kaxīy.

²²Ha xe' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ātep-tep mūn mīy'ax Yeyox hā? Yā yāy 'āxet'ax nōy Kunnix. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Mīpkupnix tup-tex! Kaxīy.

²³Ha Pinat te xe' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'ūm texīy? Kaxīy.

Pāyā tikmū'ūn yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Mīpkupnix tup-tex! Kaxīy.

²⁴Yīy Pinat kuxa teknōg tikmū'ūn gāy hah, tu' xat, pu kōnāg tat, pu tu' yīm pix tikmū'ūn keppah, tu:

—'Āxop te tik max putex putup. 'Ak mūn'ah! 'Ap hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah. 'Āpu yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tat! Kaxīy.

²⁵Ha' yānān, tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ūgmūg kummugā 'ūyānān tu', xik mūk kutok xupep tup xop kummugā kamah! Kaxīy.

²⁶Yīy Pinat te Mahamax xut tikmū'ūn pu', tu' xat, pu tu' Yeyox xix xikot hā, ha' mōgāhā', nūy mīkupnix tup-tex.

Xonat xop te Yeyox kute'ex kummuk

27Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'Ihã Pinat yõg xonat xop te Yeyox mõgãhã Gohenanok Pinat pet xexka hah, ha xonat xop te yã tu nũ'nãhã, tu Yeyox yĩmmap hã' pip, 28tu Yeyox xax xut, tu kap 'ãta hã mõ'tat, 29tu mĩmyãm xox hã' kux xax mĩy, tup-tox yĩmũ' yũm, tu mĩm xahix Yeyox yĩm xe'e kopa' hõm, tu nũktu nũktettex Yeyox keppah, nũy tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu: —Pũyã Yoneo xop tu xat mõ'kuma' mõg' Kaxĩy.

30Tu yã yĩy hep mõ'yõn, nũy tu hupmã', tu mĩm xahix paha', tu nõmp-tox hã' tak, 31tuk-te'ex kummuk kux, tu kap xut, tu xe yã xax hã mõ'tat, tu' mõgãhã', nũy mĩpkupnix tup-tex.

Yeyox te mĩpkupnix tu' xup

32Tu ta' mõg, 'Ihã tik nũn, 'Iuxuxet'ax Ximãm, yã Xinẽn yõg tihik, ha' xat, pu mĩpkupnix tat, tu' taha'. 33Ha' mõg, tu mõktu' xip'ax tu' mõxaha', ha' xuxet'ax Gok, tu tikmũ'ũn yĩy'ax hã: “'Ûp-tox kup.” Kaxĩy. 34Tu xupyãg kanop peo mütik, tu Yeyox pu' xo'opmãhã, ha yã xo'op kutõgnãg, tup-tup nõg. 35Ha xonat te Yeyox xup mĩpkunix tu', tu' xax koxip, tu mõ'xap yõn, nũy xonat puxet te' xax max pa', 36tu' mãm, tu' pẽnãnã' pip, 37tu mĩmpehnãg yĩmũ kax'ãmi!, tu mĩpkupnix tu' xup, nũy Yeyox yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax yũmmũgã', ha: “Nũhũ Yeyox, tu Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix xat.” Kaxĩy. 38Ha tik kummuk 2 xup kamah, nũy mĩpkupnix tu' kix, ha hãpxop hã' xupxet pax. 'Ûp-xet te Yeyox yĩm xe'e hã' xup, xi' nõy te' yĩm xax hã' xup.

39Ha tikmũ'ũn te putat hã' mõg, tu mõktu' pẽnãhã', tuk-te'ex kummuk, tup-tox mahap, tu Yeyox 'ãktux kummuk, tu:

40—Kãy te yã 'ãktux ka'ok, nũy Topa pet xexka koxyõy, tuk-nãy tu' pet 'ãmñy 2 hã'! Paxpu Topak-tok xe'e!, puxix tu mĩpkupnix tu' yĩxox, nũy yã hã tu' tehet, nũy tu xok hok! Kaxĩy. 41Ha 'ãmãnex xexka xop, xix tik te hãmyũmmũg xop, xix Yoneo xexka xop tek-te'ex kummuk kamah, tu:

42—Hamũn te tikmũ'ũn punethok mõy, pãyã yã mũn xut yũmmũg'ah. 'Ok 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn xat xe'e'? Paxpu mĩpkupnix tu yĩxox, puxix 'ũgmũ kuxa mãm ka'ok 'õm kopah! 43'Ûkuxa yũm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu yã Topak-tok 'ãktux. Nãy! 'Apu yũmũ' hip, puyĩy Topa' xut nõmhã! Kaxĩy.

44Ha tik te hãpxupxet'ax 2 te hãpkute'ex kummuk kamah, tu hãm'ãktux kummuk.

45Mãyõn te nũktu yã kote' yũm, tu ta' xok, ha hãm xexka xohix hãpkoxtap. 46Ha mãyõn he tu ta' putpu' hi 'ũxeheh, ha Yeyox yĩy ka'ok, tu:

—“'Enix, 'Enix, nẽmã xamatãn!” Kaxĩy. Tu tikmũ'ũn yĩy'ax hã: “Yã yõgnũ Topah, tep texĩy hã xatek nĩm?” Kaxĩy.

47Ha tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te' xupak, tu:

—Yã 'Enit mũn xãnãhã! Kaxĩy.

48 Ha tik mōg mō'ka'ok, tu hāpxop patok, 'ūhep xupyāg kummuk hā' patok, nūy Yeyox pu' xo'opmā', 49 pa tikmū'ūn nōy te:

—Nāy! Pa nū 'Enit, puyī' xut! Kaxīy.

50 Ha Yeyox yīy ka'ok 'ūxeheh, tu' xok xe'e'.

51 Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Topa pet xexka yōg topixxax mō'yīnnīn'ax te yāy pot, 'ūxax pepi yāy pot hāmāxap, tu mōktu kakak yāy pot mōg. Ha hām yāynuhuk, ha mīkaxxap xexka yāy pot, 52 ha' xukpot te yāy xōn, ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xakix hittap xop punethok te putpu' hi', 53 tu hāpkox kopa' mōxaha', tu hāpkumep, ha Yeyox te putpu' hi, 'ihā' nōm xop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn hā' mōxakux, yā Topa yōg kōmēn, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā'.

54 Hāpxexka Hōm yōg kapitām xip, yā' puknōg, xix xonat xop te pēnānā' pip, tu hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg xohix pēnāhā', xix hām yāynuhuk pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu: —Yā hamūn yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

55 Ha ta 'ūn xop te hāptox hā yā' pēnāhā', yā nōm te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep tap, tu Ganinet tu' mōxaha', tu Yēyox hā' tehe'. 56 'Ūxohix te: Mānix Mānanēn, xix Mānix yā Tiak xix Yoye hā' tut, xix Yemeneo xetut, yāk-tok pit 2 te Yeyox yōg tik xop kopa' tihī'.

57 Hāpxip kutōgnāg yā 'āmāxak, 'ihā Yoye nūn, tuptexop xexkah. Yā kōmēn 'Ānimātex yōg tihix, tu kama' mōg Yeyox pehe', 58 tu' mōg, tu Pinat tu' xak, puyī' tux hok pu Yeyox xokxax hā hāpkot, ha' tux hok, 59 yīy Yoye te' xokxax kīy topixxax xekap-nok hā', yā' xax tūmnāg. 60 Ha Yoye te yāy yōg mīkaxxap kox xexka hā mō'tat, tu nō kopa hāpkot, ha mīkaxxap putux yīkūy, nūy nō kox mō'yīnnīn, tu ta' mōg, 61 'ihā Mānix Mānanēn xix Mānix nōy mām, tu mīkaxxap kox xexka yīka' mām.

Xonat xop te' xukpot tu pēnānā' pip

62 Hāptup nōy yā nit xap, 'ihā 'āmānex xexka xop xix Paniye xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā Pinat mūtik, tu:

63 —Gohenanok: hōmā kāy te koit pax, tu: “'Āmnīy 3 nōg, 'ihā putpuk hip-tup.” Kaxīy. 64 Yīy xa' xak, xa xonat xop mō'pok xukpot ha, 'āmnīy 3 hā', ka' yōg tik xop te' xokxax xut, nūy nō tu' xupxet, nūy tikmū'ūn pu: “Yā' hi putpu'!” Kaxīy. Yā' koit'ax xexka nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

65 Ha Pinat te:

—Xonat xop mōgā pu pēnānā' pi', pu hāpxopmā kummuk hok. Kaxīy.

66 Ha ta' mōg, tu puk hi hā mīkaxxap hāmyīnnīn'ax muk, puyīy tikmū'ūn yīkūy hok, nūy tu' xōn hok, ha xonat xop te' pēnānā' pip.

Yeyox te putpu' hi'

28 1 Hāptup nōy yā ye nomīn, ha māyōn xupep 'ihā Mānix Mānanēn xix Mānix nōy mōg, mīkaxxap kox xexka ha' mōg, nūy pēnā'. 2 Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā hahām yāynuhuk, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, tu mīkaxxap xexka xut, nōm te mīkaxxap kox mō'yīnnīn, ha' xut, tu mīkaxxap yīmū' yūm.

³Tu tex yānām putuk, yā topixxax tūmnāg ponnok, yā hām 'āxi yōg hāpxop xapxūy'ax putuk. ⁴Ha xonat xop te yā yīpkutuk xexkah, tu' yāy pu xu'uxnām, tu' xakix kōmnāg, ⁵ha nū'kutnā'ax te 'ūn xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! 'Āxop te Yeyox xak, nōm te mīpkupnix tu' xok. 'Āte' yūmmūg. ⁶'Ap xip'ah. Yā' hi putpu', tu xa hām'āktux tap. Mā', nūy pēnā'! Yā hōmā' xip mīkaxxap xexka kox kopah, pāyā 'ap xip'ah nōmhā. ⁷Yīy mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu: “Yā putpu' hi', tu 'ākeppa' mōg hāpxexka Ganinet hah. 'Ōnte 'āxop te' pēnā'ax.” Kaxīy. 'Āxutigā max, xayī' xaxok hok! Kaxīy.

⁸Ha ta' mōg 'ūn xop, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu kuxānōg, pāyā' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu tik xop ha' mōg, nūy tu' xuktux. ⁹Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Yeyox te 'ūn mūtik yā' tihī', tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā'! Kaxīy.

Ha' yīkahnāg ha' mōg, tu tu nūktettex, tu' nōy pata mūg, tu' kuxa te' yēy.

¹⁰Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxānōg hok. Mōg, nūy mōy 'ūkxape xop pu hām'āktux, pu Ganinet ha mōg, nūy 'ūgmūn pēnā'. Kaxīy.

Xonat xop te xupmāhīy hā mō'āmā'

¹¹Ha 'ūn xop mōg, ha xonat xop te kōmēn ha' mōg, nūy 'āmānex xexka xop pu hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux. ¹²Yīy yāytu nū'nāhā Yoneo xexka xop mūtik, nūy hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm te xīy 'āktux, tute tayūmak xexka popmāhā xonat xop pu', ¹³tu' xat, hu:

—Mōg, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux, nūy yā tu te mō'āmā', hu: “Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xokxax hā' xupxet 'āmniy koxtap hā, hak mūg mōkyōn.” Kaxīy. ¹⁴Gohenanok te 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpax, kopxik mūg hām'āktux, puyīy 'āxop kummugā hok. Yā 'āxutigā hok! Kaxīy.

¹⁵Ha xonat xop te tayūmak pop, tu' mōg, tu nōm hām'āktux'ax 'āktux 'ūxohix pu', yīy hōnhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te' xuktux pax.

Tik xop te Yeyox pēnāhā'

¹⁶Ha ta tik xop te Ganinet ha' mōg, tu mōktu yīktix tu' mōxaha', yā Yeyox te' xat tap, puyīy yīktix ha mōg, yī' mōg, ¹⁷tu Yeyox pēnāhā', tu nūktettex, ha' kuxa te' yēy, pa tik 'ūm kuxa te yāy yīkopit. 'Ap mām'ah, ¹⁸yīy Yeyox te:

—Topa tek ka'ogāhā 'ū xat pexkox tu', xix hām xexka xohix tu xat. ¹⁹'Āmōg, nūy hep xop xohix ha 'āmōy, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', puyī' yōgnū tikmū'ūn. 'Āpup-tox pix kamah. Yā Topa te 'āxop pu' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xa yōgnū tikmū'ūn putox pix, ²⁰tu hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy tu yīpkox pi' yōgnū xat'ax pu'. 'Ūxaxok hok. Yā 'āxop mūtik 'ūkxip mō'kumak mōg putup. Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā 'āmūtik 'ūkpi' putup, nūy 'ānīm hok. Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.